UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

ALASKAN PAPERS AND ABSTRACTS PUBLISHED BY
THE GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA,
1890-1978, INDEXED BY QUADRANGLE

By
Edward H. Cobb

Open-file Report 79-1640

1979

This report is preliminary
and has not been edited or
reviewed for conformity with
Geological Survey standards.

Contents

	<u>Page</u>
Introduction -----	1
Alaska - General -----	3
Offshore Areas -----	40
Adak quadrangle -----	55
Afognak quadrangle -----	56
Ambler River quadrangle -----	58
Amukta quadrangle -----	59
Anchorage quadrangle -----	59
Arctic quadrangle -----	63
Atka quadrangle -----	63
Attu quadrangle -----	64
Baird Inlet quadrangle -----	65
Baird Mountains quadrangle -----	65
Barrow quadrangle -----	65
Barter Island quadrangle -----	68
Beaver quadrangle -----	68
Beechey Point quadrangle -----	68
Bendeleben quadrangle -----	69
Bering Glacier quadrangle -----	70
Bettles quadrangle -----	73
Big Delta quadrangle -----	73
Black quadrangle -----	74
Black River quadrangle -----	75
Blying Sound quadrangle -----	75
Bradfield Canal quadrangle -----	77
Bristol Bay quadrangle -----	77
Candle quadrangle -----	78
Cape Mendenhall quadrangle -----	78
Chandler Lake quadrangle -----	79
Charley River quadrangle -----	80
Chignik quadrangle -----	82
Circle quadrangle -----	83
Cold Bay quadrangle -----	84
Coleen quadrangle -----	85
Cordova quadrangle -----	85
Craig quadrangle -----	88
De Long Mountains quadrangle -----	90
Demarcation Point quadrangle -----	91
Dillingham quadrangle -----	91
Dixon Entrance quadrangle -----	91
Eagle quadrangle -----	92
Fairbanks quadrangle -----	93
False Pass quadrangle -----	96
Flaxman Island quadrangle -----	96
Fort Yukon quadrangle -----	97
Gareloi Island quadrangle -----	97

	<u>Page</u>
Gulkana quadrangle -----	98
Hagemeister Island quadrangle -----	99
Harrison Bay quadrangle -----	99
Healy quadrangle -----	100
Holy Cross quadrangle -----	103
Hooper Bay quadrangle -----	103
Howard Pass quadrangle -----	104
Hughes quadrangle -----	104
Icy Bay quadrangle -----	104
Ikpikpuk River quadrangle -----	106
Iliamna quadrangle -----	106
Juneau quadrangle -----	109
Kaguyak quadrangle -----	113
Kantishna River quadrangle -----	113
Karluk quadrangle -----	113
Kateel River quadrangle -----	115
Kenai quadrangle -----	115
Ketchikan quadrangle -----	117
Killik River quadrangle -----	118
Kiska quadrangle -----	118
Kodiak quadrangle -----	119
Kotzebue quadrangle -----	121
Kuskokwim Bay quadrangle -----	122
Kwiguk quadrangle -----	123
Lake Clark quadrangle -----	123
Lime Hills quadrangle -----	123
Livengood quadrangle -----	124
Lookout Ridge quadrangle -----	125
Marshall quadrangle -----	125
McCarthy quadrangle -----	126
McGrath quadrangle -----	128
Meade River quadrangle -----	128
Medfra quadrangle -----	128
Melozitna quadrangle -----	129
Middleton Island quadrangle -----	129
Misheduk Mountain quadrangle -----	130
Mount Fairweather quadrangle -----	131
Mount Hayes quadrangle -----	134
Mount Katmai quadrangle -----	138
Mount McKinley quadrangle -----	140
Mount Michelson quadrangle -----	142
Mount Saint Elias quadrangle -----	143
Nabesna quadrangle -----	144
Naknek quadrangle -----	145
Noatak quadrangle -----	145
Nome quadrangle -----	146
Norton Bay quadrangle -----	147

	<u>Page</u>
Nulato quadrangle -----	148
Nunivak Island quadrangle -----	149
Nushagak Bay quadrangle -----	150
Ophir quadrangle -----	150
Petersburg quadrangle -----	151
Philip Smith Mountains quadrangle -----	152
Point Hope quadrangle -----	153
Point Lay quadrangle -----	154
Port Alexander quadrangle -----	155
Port Moller quadrangle -----	156
Pribilof Islands quadrangle -----	157
Prince Rupert quadrangle -----	158
Rat Islands quadrangle -----	159
Ruby quadrangle -----	163
Russian Mission quadrangle -----	164
Sagavanirktok quadrangle -----	164
Saint Lawrence quadrangle -----	164
Saint Matthew quadrangle -----	165
Saint Michael quadrangle -----	165
Samalga Island quadrangle -----	166
Seguam quadrangle -----	167
Selawik quadrangle -----	167
Seldovia quadrangle -----	167
Seward quadrangle -----	169
Shishmaref quadrangle -----	171
Shungnak quadrangle -----	171
Simeonof Island quadrangle -----	172
Sitka quadrangle -----	172
Skagway quadrangle -----	174
Sleetmute quadrangle -----	176
Solomon quadrangle -----	176
Stepovak Bay quadrangle -----	177
Sumdum quadrangle -----	177
Survey Pass quadrangle -----	178
Sutwik Island quadrangle -----	179
Table Mountain quadrangle -----	179
Taku River quadrangle -----	179
Talkeetna quadrangle -----	180
Talkeetna Mountains quadrangle -----	181
Tanacross quadrangle -----	181
Tanana quadrangle -----	182
Taylor Mountains quadrangle -----	183
Teller quadrangle -----	184
Teshkepuk quadrangle -----	185
Trinity Islands quadrangle -----	185
Tyonek quadrangle -----	186
Ugashik quadrangle -----	187
Umiat quadrangle -----	188

	<u>Page</u>
Umnak quadrangle -----	189
Unalakleet quadrangle -----	190
Unalaska quadrangle -----	191
Unimak quadrangle -----	192
Utukok River quadrangle -----	193
Valdez quadrangle -----	194
Wainwright quadrangle -----	196
Wiseman quadrangle -----	197
Yakutat quadrangle -----	198

Introduction

This open-file report lists most papers and abstracts on the geology and mineral resources of Alaska published by the Geological Society of America from 1890 through 1978. They are listed by the quadrangles (scale 1:250,000) into which Alaska has been subdivided for topographic mapping (p. 2). Not included are papers and bibliographies on systematic paleontology.

Reports that deal with regional tectonic hypotheses, regional syntheses, Alaska as a whole, or with areas that can not be identified with specific quadrangles and bibliographies are listed under Alaska - General. Many abstracts appear in this section because they are so worded that locations can not be determined accurately enough to restrict areas discussed to specific quadrangles. Reports that deal with offshore areas not within quadrangle boundaries are listed under Offshore Areas. The Alaska - General and Offshore Areas lists appear before alphabetically arranged quadrangle listings.

- Addicott, W. O., 1977, Significance of pectinids in Tertiary bio-chronology of the Pacific Northwest states [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 874.
- Algermissen, S. T., 1965, Prince William Sound, Alaska earthquake of March 28, 1964, and aftershock sequence [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 2.
- Allison, R. C., 1977, Late Paleogene and Neogene molluscan faunas of the Gulf of Alaska region: Correlation, paleoclimatology, paleo-zoogeography [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 876.
- Allison, R. C., and Addicott, W. O., 1973, The Mytelus middendorffi group (Bivalvia) of the North Pacific Miocene [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, no. 1, p. 2-3.
- Anderson, F. M., 1933, Knoxville-Shasta succession in California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 44, no. 6, p. 1237-1270.
- Andresen, M. J., 1964, Geology of the Cretaceous Cantwell Formation, McKinley Park area, Alaska: A preliminary report [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 76, p. 299.
- Antevs, Ernst, 1929, Maps of the Pleistocene glaciations: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 40, no. 4, p. 631-720.
- Askren, D. R., Creager, J. S., Sternberg, R. W., and Echols, R. J., 1977, Shelf sediments, benthic foraminifera, and dynamics of the southeastern Bering Sea [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 883-884.
- Atwater, Tanya, 1970, Implications of plate tectonics for the Cenozoic tectonic evolution of western North America: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 81, no. 12, p. 3513-3536.
- Ayres, M. G., 1959, Regional geology of the Cook Inlet area, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 70, no. 12, p. 1793.
- Baadsgaard, H., Folinsbee, R. E., and Lipson, J., 1961, Potassium-argon dates of biotites from Cordilleran granites: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 72, no. 5, p. 689-701.
- Balk, Robert, 1937, Structural behavior of igneous rocks: Geological Society of America Memoir 5, 177 p.

- Barker, D. S., 1969, North American feldspathoidal rocks in space and time: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 80, no. 11, p. 2369-2372.
- Barnes, D. F., 1969, Lack of isostatic adjustment on two Alaskan continental margins: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 1, pt. 7, p. 254-256.
- Barnes, D. F., 1975, Tectonic implications gained from gravity and aeromagnetic measurements in Alaska [abs.], in Forbes, R. B., ed., Contributions to the geology of the Bering Sea Basin and adjacent regions: Geological Society of America Special Paper 151, p. 189.
- Barnes, D. F., and Allen, R. V., 1965, Alaska gravity surveys: Progress report [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 353-354.
- Barnes, D. F., and Allen, R. V., 1965, Reconnaissance marine and shoreline geophysical data from area south and west of Kodiak Island, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 354.
- Barnes, D. F., Allen, R. V., and Bennett, H. F., 1960, Gravity surveys in interior Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 71, no. 12, p. 2085.
- Barnes, D. F., and MacCarthy, G. R., 1956, Tests of geophysical prospecting techniques in areas of sporadic permafrost in interior Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 67, no. 12, p. 1805.
- Barnes, Ivan, and Miller, T. P., 1974, Geothermal studies in Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, no. 7, p. 645-646.
- Berg, H. C., and Plafker, George, 1973, Possible thrust link between Chatham Strait and Denali faults; Alaska-British Columbia [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, no. 1, p. 9-10.
- Bergquist, H. R., 1956, Microfossil zones in Cretaceous rocks of northern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America, v. 67, no. 12, p. 1670.
- Berkland, J. O., 1968, Abandoned glacier-margin drainage channels (coulees) - Brooks Range, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 115, p. 312-313.

- Berry, W. B. N., 1958, Late Silurian graptolites in North America [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 12, p. 1534.
- Berry, W. B. N., and Boucot, A. J., 1970, Correlation of the North American Silurian rocks: Geological Society of America Special Paper 102, 289 p.
- Binns, R. E., 1972, Composition and derivation of pumice on postglacial strandlines in northern Europe and the western Arctic: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 83, no. 8, p. 2303-2324.
- Black, R. F., 1954, Permafrost - a review: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, no. 9, p. 839-855.
- Black, R. F., 1957, Gubik formation of Quaternary age in northern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 12, p. 1701.
- Bond, Gerard, 1976, Evidence for continental subsidence in North America during the Late Cretaceous global subsidence: Geology, v. 4, no. 9, p. 557-560.
- Bond, Gerard, 1978, Speculations on real sea-level changes and vertical motions of continents at selected times in the Cretaceous and Tertiary Periods: Geology, v. 6, no. 4, p. 247-250.
- Bonilla, M. G., and McCulloch, D. S., 1965, Engineering geologic effects of the March 27, 1964, earthquake on the Alaska Railroad [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 15-16.
- Boothroyd, J. C., and Ashley, G. M., 1972, Bedforms and sedimentary structures of braided outwash streams, northeastern Gulf of Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, no. 1, p. 3.
- Boothroyd, J. C., and Donlon, T. J., 1978, Channel patterns of selected braided river systems [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, no. 7, p. 369.
- Boothroyd, J. C., and Nummedal, Dag, 1975, Depositional patterns of Alaskan and Icelandic coastal sandurs compared with some Death Valley alluvial fans [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, no. 7, p. 1004.
- Boucot, A. J., and Potter, A. W., 1977, Middle Devonian orogeny and biogeographical relations in areas along the North American Pacific rim [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 907.

- Bowsher, A. L., Sr., and Dutro, J. T., Jr., 1950, Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Mississippian rocks in the central part of the Brooks Range, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 61, no. 12, p. 1445.
- Brewer, M. C., 1956, Thermal disturbance in permafrost resulting from road construction [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 67, no. 12, p. 1805-1806.
- Brooks, A. H., 1902, Geological reconnaissances in southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 13, p. 253-266.
- Brooks, A. H., 1906, Geologic reconnaissance map of Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 17, p. 695-700.
- Brooks, A. H., and Kindle, E. M., 1908, Paleozoic and associated rocks of the upper Yukon, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 19, p. 255-314.
- Bruder, W. A., 1965, Alaska shore-line changes resulting from earthquake [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 356.
- Buddington, A. F., 1959, Granite emplacement with special reference to North America: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 70, no. 6, p. 671-747.
- Burk, C. A., 1965, Geology of the Alaska Peninsula - Island arc and continental margin: Geological Society of America Memoir 99, pt. 1, 250 p.
- Butler, David, and Major, M. W., 1971, Secular strain in the central Aleutians: 1970 [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 3, no. 2, p. 91.
- Byers, F. M., 1961, Petrology of three volcanic suites, Umnak and Bogoslof Islands, Aleutian Islands, Alaska: Geological Society of America, v. 72, no. 1, p. 93-128.
- Cairnes, D. D., 1912, Differential erosion and equiplanation in portions of Yukon and Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 23, p. 333-348.
- Cairnes, D. D., 1914, Geological section along the Yukon-Alaska boundary line between Yukon and Porcupine rivers: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 25, p. 179-204.

- Carden, J. R., Connelly, William, Forbes, R. B., and Turner, D. L., 1977, Blueschist of the Kodiak Islands, Alaska: An extension of the Seldovia schist terrane [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 4, p. 397.
- Carr, W. J., Gard, L. M., Bath, G. D., and Healey, D. L., 1971, Earth-science studies of a nuclear test area in the western Aleutian Islands, Alaska: An interim summary of results: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 82, no. 3, p. 699-705.
- Chaney, R. W., 1937, Age of the Cantwell formation [abs.]: Geological Society of America Proceedings for 1936, p. 355-356.
- Chaney, R. W., and Dorf, Erling, 1934, Ecology of the Tertiary forests of western North America [abs.]: Geological Society of America Proceedings for 1933, p. 357.
- Chao, E. C. T., and Fleischer, Michael, 1959, Abundance of zirconium in igneous rocks [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 70, no. 12, p. 1579.
- Chapman, R. M., and Cooley, E. F., 1962, Semiquantitative spectrographic analyses of sediment samples from streams in Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 68, p. 112-113.
- Charlier, R. H., 1969, The geographic distribution of Polar Desert soils in the northern hemisphere: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 80, no. 10, p. 1985-1996.
- Churkin, Michael, Jr., 1972, Western boundary of the North American continental plate in Asia: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 83, no. 4, p. 1027-1036.
- Churkin, Michael, Jr., 1974, Deep-sea drilling for landlubber geologists - The southwest Pacific, an accordion plate tectonics analog for the Cordilleran geosyncline: Geology, v. 2, no. 7, p. 339-342.
- Churkin, Michael, Jr., 1975, Fold belts of Alaska and Siberia and drift between North America and Asia [abs.], in Forbes, R. B., ed., Contributions to the geology of the Bering Sea Basin and adjacent regions: Geological Society of America Special Paper 151, p. 186.
- Churkin, Michael, Jr., Carter, Claire, and Johnson, B. R., 1977, Subdivision of Ordovician and Silurian time scale using accumulation rates of graptolitic shale: Geology, v. 5, no. 8, p. 452-456.

- Churkin, Michael, Jr., and Eberlein, G. D., 1977, Ancient borderland terranes of the North American Cordillera: Correlation and micro-plate tectonics: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 88, no. 6, p. 769-786.
- Clark, B. L., 1932, Fauna of the Poul Creek and Yakataga formations (upper Oligocene) of southern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 43, no. 3, p. 797-846.
- Coleman, S. L., Schwarz, L. J., and Baedeker, P. A., 1977, Arsenic and antimony in United States coal [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 932.
- Coney, P. J., 1971, Cordilleran tectonic transitions and North America plate motion [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 3, no. 7, p. 529.
- Coney, P. J., 1978, Mesozoic-Cenozoic Cordilleran plate tectonics, in Smith, R. B., and Eaton, G. P., eds., Cenozoic tectonics and regional geophysics of the western Cordillera: Geological Society of America Memoir 152, p. 33-50.
- Connelly, William, 1978, Uyak Complex, Kodiak Island, Alaska: A Cretaceous subduction zone: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 89, no. 5, p. 755-769.
- Cooper, A. K., Scholl, D. W., and Marlow, M. S., 1976, Plate tectonic model for the evolution of the eastern Bering Sea Basin: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 87, no. 8, p. 1119-1126.
- Cormier, V. F., 1975, Tectonics near the junction of the Aleutian and Kuril-Kamchatka arcs and a mechanism for middle Tertiary magmatism in the Kamchatka Basin: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 86, no. 4, p. 443-453.
- Couch, R. M., 1972, Gravity and structure of the continental margin of the northwest Pacific Ocean [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, no. 5, p. 315-316.
- Cowan, D. S., and Boss, R. F., 1978, Tectonic framework of the southwestern Kenai Peninsula, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 89, no. 1, p. 155-158.
- Cox, Allan, Hopkins, D. M., and Dalrymple, G. B., 1966, Geomagnetic polarity epochs: Pribilof Islands, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 77, no. 9, p. 883-909.
- Crosby, W. O., 1928, Certain aspects of glacial erosion: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 39, no. 4, p. 1171-1181.

- Csejtey, Béla, Jr., 1976, Tectonic implications of a late Paleozoic volcanic arc in the Talkeetna Mountains, south-central Alaska: *Geology*, v. 4, no. 1, p. 49-52.
- Danner, W. R., 1953, Yakutat-Franciscan type rocks of the State of Washington [abs.]: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 64, no. 12, p. 1411.
- Danner, W. R., 1975, Mesozoic-Cenozoic agglutinated tube fossil Terebellina [abs.]: *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 7, no. 7, p. 1045.
- Davies, J. W., 1972, Crustal morphology of central Alaska [abs.]: *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 4, no. 3, p. 144-145.
- Dawson, G. M., 1894, Geological notes on some of the coasts and islands of Bering Sea and vicinity: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 5, p. 117-146.
- DeLong, S. E., Fox, R. J., and McDowell, F. W., 1978, Subduction of the Kula Ridge at the Aleutian Trench: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 89, no. 1, p. 83-95.
- Dempsey, W. J., 1955, Aeromagnetic surveys across the Koyukuk geosyncline and Bethel basin, west-central Alaska [abs.]: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 66, no. 12, p. 1702.
- Denton, G. H., and Karlén, Wibjorn, 1972, Holocene glacier fluctuations and their possible cause [abs.]: *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 4, no. 7, p. 487.
- Denton, G. H., and Stuiver, Minze, 1967, Late Pleistocene glacial stratigraphy and chronology, northeastern St. Elias Mountains, Yukon Territory, Canada: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 78, no. 4, p. 485-510.
- de Percin, Fernand, 1956, Some aspects of Quartermaster geographic and climatic research in cold environments [abs.]: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 67, no. 12, p. 1806.
- Donlon, T. J., and Boothroyd, J. C., 1978, The development of terrestrial fluvial analogs for some Martian channel features [abs.]: *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 10, no. 2, p. 40.
- Donn, W. L., and Shaw, D. M., 1977, Model of climate evolution based on continental drift and polar wandering: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 88, no. 3, p. 390-396.

- Donnell, J. R., Tailleux, I. L., and Tourtelot, H. A., 1968, Northern Alaska oil shale [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 101, p. 56.
- Dorr, J. A., Jr., 1964, Tertiary nonmarine vertebrates in Alaska - the lack thereof [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 76, p. 307-308.
- Douglas, R. C., 1968, Paleogeography of Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 101, p. 57.
- Dreimanis, Aleksis, 1968, Cary-Port Huron interstage in eastern North America and its correlatives [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 115, p. 259.
- Dunbar, C. O., Baker, A. A., Cooper, G. A., King, P. B., McKee, E. D., Miller, A. K., Moore, R. C., Newell, N. D., Romer, A. S., Sellards, E. H., Skinner, J. W., Thomas, H. D., and Wheeler, H. E., 1960, Correlation of the Permian formations of North America: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 71, no. 12, p. 1763-1805.
- Dupre, W. R., 1977, Late Quaternary history of the Yukon-Kuskokwim delta complex, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 4, p. 413.
- Dupre, W. R., 1977, The Yukon delta: Onshore impacts of offshore oil [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 959-960.
- Durham, J. W., 1963, Echinoid Scutellaster in the Pacific coast Cenozoic [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 73, p. 39.
- Dutro, J. T., Jr., 1951, Devonian faunas of the western Brooks Range, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 62, no. 12, p. 1434.
- Dutro, J. T., Jr., 1953, Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Noatak and associated formations, Brooks Range, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 64, no. 12, p. 1415.
- Dutro, J. T., Jr., Bowsher, A. L., Sr., and Brosig, W. P., 1951, Facies in Carboniferous rocks of northern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 62, no. 12, p. 1434-1435.

- Eardley, A. J., 1936, Late geologic history of the lower Yukon Valley [abs.]: Geological Society of America Proceedings for 1935, p. 74.
- Eardley, A. J., 1938, Unconsolidated sediments and topographic features of the lower Yukon Valley: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 49, no. 2, p. 303-341.
- Edsall, D. W., 1976, Trace elements in tephra as indicators of magmatic composition in the Aleutian Arc: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 87, no. 9, p. 1269-1272.
- Engdahl, E. R., and Tarr, A. C., 1970, Seismicity of the Amchitka Island region [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 2, no. 7, p. 547.
- Fernald, A. T., 1965, Late Quaternary chronology, upper Tanana River valley, eastern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 60-61.
- Ferrians, O. J., Jr., and Kachadoorian, Reuben, 1973, Permafrost-related engineering problems and the trans-Alaska pipeline [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, no. 1, p. 41-42.
- Flemal, R. C., 1974, Pingos [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, no. 7, p. 737.
- Flint, R. F., and others, 1945, Glacial map of North America: Geological Society of America Special Paper 60, pt. 1, 2 sheets, scale 1:5,000,000.
- Flint, R. F., and others, 1945, Glacial map of North America, bibliography and explanatory notes: Geological Society of America Special Paper 60, pt. 2, 37 p.
- Forbes, R. B., 1960, Preliminary investigations of the petrology and structure of the Birch Creek schist in the Fairbanks and Circle districts, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 71, no. 12, p. 2085.
- Forbes, R. B., Matsumoto, H., and Haramura, H., 1968, Eclogitic rocks in the Fairbanks district, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 101, p. 71.
- Forbes, R. B., Smith, T. E., and Turner, D. L., 1974, Comparative petrology and structure of the MacLaren, Ruby Range, and Coast Range belts: Implications for offset along the Denali fault system [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, no. 3, p. 177.

- Foster, H. L., and Clark, S. H. B., 1969, Metamorphic rock belt of eastern interior Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 1, pt. 5, p. 24.
- Foster, H. L., Forbes, R. B., and Ragan, D. M., 1968, Granulite and peridotite inclusions from Prindle Volcano, Yukon-Tanana Upland, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 101, p. 306-307.
- Fowler, G. A., Kulm, L. D., Duncan, J. R., and Griggs, G. B., 1969, Late Quaternary deep-sea stratigraphy and paleoclimatology of a middle to high latitude region, northeastern Pacific [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 1, pt. 7, p. 275-277.
- Fraser, G. S., 1977, Origin of the phosphates of the Shublik Formation - North Slope of Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 980-981.
- Funk, J. M., 1973, The late Quaternary history of Cold Bay, Alaska and its implications to the configuration of the Bering Land Bridge [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, no. 2, p. 162.
- Gabrielse, H[ubert], and Wheeler, J. O., 1960, Tectonic framework of southern Yukon and northwestern British Columbia, Canada [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 71, no. 12, p. 1869.
- Gallagher, J. J., Jr., 1973, Tectonics of the western Arctic [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, no. 7, p. 628-629.
- Galloway, W. E., 1974, Deposition and diagenetic alteration of sandstone in northeast Pacific arc-related basins: Implications for graywacke genesis: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 85, no. 3, p. 379-390.
- Gates, Olcott, and Gibson, William, 1956, Interpretation of the configuration of the Aleutian Ridge: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 67, no. 2, p. 127-146.
- Gibbs, R. J., 1977, Transport phases of transition metals in the Amazon and Yukon Rivers: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 88, no. 6, p. 819-843.
- Gibson, W. M., 1958, Gulf of Alaska trough parallels Aleutian Trench: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 5, p. 611-613.

- Gibson, William, and Nichols, Haven, 1953, Configuration of the Aleutian Ridge, Rat Islands-Semisopochnoi I. to west of Buldir I.: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 64, no. 10, p. 1173-1188.
- Giles, A. W., 1930, Peat as a climatic indicator: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 41, no. 3, p. 405-429.
- Goldthwait, R. P., 1974, Patterned ground other than soil/ice wedges [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, no. 7, p. 759.
- Gordon, Mackenzie, Jr., 1955, Alaskan Carboniferous goniatites [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 66, no. 12, p. 1565.
- Grantz, Arthur, 1969, Strike-slip faulting in Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 121, p. 117.
- Grantz, Arthur, Plafker, George, and Case, J. E., 1965, Tectonics of Alaska's Good Friday earthquake [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 77.
- Grantz, Arthur, Wolf, S. C., Breslau, Lloyd, Johnson, T. C., and Hanna, W. F., 1975, Reconnaissance geology of the Chukchi Sea as determined by acoustic and magnetic profiling [abs.], in Forbes, R. B., ed., Contributions to the geology of the Bering Sea Basin and adjacent regions: Geological Society of America Special Paper 151, p. 188.
- Gray, Jane, and Browning, J. L., 1959, Caytonialean microspores from the Jurassic and Cretaceous of Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 70, no. 2, p. 1722.
- Grow, J. A., 1973, Crustal and upper mantle structure of the central Aleutian Arc: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, no. 7, p. 2169-2191.
- Grow, J. A., and Atwater, Tanya, 1970, Mid-Tertiary tectonic transition in the Aleutian Arc: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 81, no. 12, p. 3715-3721.
- Hamilton, T. D., 1969, Glacial geology of the lower Alutna Valley, Brooks Range, Alaska, in Schumm, S. A., and Bradley, W. C., eds., United States contributions to Quaternary research: Geological Society of America Special Paper 123, p. 181-223.
- Hamilton, T. D., 1969, Geologic archeology in the Alaskan interior [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 1, pt. 3, p. 21.

- Hamilton, T. D., 1969, Glacial history of the central Brooks Range, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 1, pt. 3, p. 21-22.
- Hamilton, T. D., 1974, Radiocarbon chronology of Alaska: A progress report [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, no. 7, p. 774.
- Hamilton, Warren, 1969, Continental drift in the Arctic [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 121, p. 510.
- Hamilton, Warren, 1970, The Uralides and the motion of the Russian and Siberian platforms: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 81, no. 9, p. 2553-2576.
- Harding, S. T., and Algermissen, S. T., 1969, Focal mechanism of the Prince William Sound earthquake of March 28, 1964 [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 121, p. 510.
- Harding, S. T., and Algermissen, S. T., 1969, Focal mechanisms of pre-shocks and aftershocks of the Prince William Sound earthquake of March 28, 1964 [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 121, p. 510-511.
- Hays, J. D., and Ninkovich, Dragoslav, 1970, North Pacific deep-sea ash chronology and age of present Aleutian underthrusting, in Hays, J. D., ed., Geological investigations of the North Pacific: Geological Society of America Memoir 126, p. 263-290.
- Heacock, R. R., 1965 Spatial distribution of Type pi 1 micropulsations of the earth's magnetic field [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 357.
- Helwig, James, and Hall, G. A., 1974, Steady-state trenches?: Geology, v. 2, no. 7, p. 309-316.
- Herron, E. M., Dewey, J. F., and Pitman, W. C., III, 1974, Plate tectonics model for the evolution of the Arctic: Geology, v. 2, no. 8, p. 377-380.
- Heusser, C. J., 1958, Late Pleistocene environments and chronology of Pacific coastal Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 12, p. 1753-1754.

- Hickman, R. G., Craddock, Campbell, and Sherwood, K. W., 1977, Structural geology of the Nenana River segment of the Denali fault system, central Alaska Range: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 88, no. 9, p. 1217-1230.
- Hiestand, T. C., 1957, Reconnaissance of Koyukuk basin, Alaska, via helicopter [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 12, p. 1864.
- Hill, J. E., 1942, Citellus parryi from the Pleistocene of Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 53, no. 12, p. 1842.
- Hinkley, T. K., 1978, Natural and polluted dusts in snowpacks - Alaska, California, Greenland, Antarctica [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, no. 7, p. 421-422.
- Hoare, J. M., 1952, Analysis of the stratigraphy in the lower Kusko-kwim region, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 63, no. 12, p. 1332.
- Hoare, J. M., Condon, W. H., Cox, Allan, and Dalrymple, G. B., 1968, Geology, paleomagnetism, and potassium-argon ages of basalts from Nunivak Island, Alaska, in Coats, R. R., Hay, R. L., and Anderson, C. A., eds., Studies in volcanology: Geological Society of America Memoir 116, p. 377-413.
- Hodge, E. T., 1940, Bonneville-Grand Coulee power and Alaskan minerals [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 51, no. 12, p. 2024.
- Hogan, L. G., Scheidegger, K. F., Kulm, L. D., Dymond, J., and Mikelsen, N., 1978, Biostratigraphic and tectonic implications of ^{40}Ar - ^{39}Ar dates of ash layers from the northeast Gulf of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 89, no. 8, p. 1259-1264.
- Hollick, Arthur, 1913, Preliminary correlation of the Cretaceous and Tertiary floras of Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 24, no. 1, p. 116.
- Holmes, G. W., Hopkins, D. M., and Foster, H. L., 1963, Pingos in central Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 73, p. 173.

- Hopkins, D. M., Scholl, D. W., Addicott, W. O., Pierce, R. L., Smith, P. B., Wolfe, J. A., Gershonovich, David, Kotenev, Boris, Lohman, K. E., Lipps, J. H., and Obradovich, John, 1969, Cretaceous, Tertiary, and early Pleistocene rocks from the continental margin in the Bering Sea: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 80, no. 8, p. 1471-1480.
- Hubley, R. C., 1957, IGY research program on McCall Glacier, Brooks Range, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 12, p. 1906.
- Hudson, Travis, Plafker, George, and Peterman, Z. E., 1977, Paleogene anatexis in flyschoid rocks along the Gulf of Alaska margin [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 4, p. 439.
- Hurley, R. J., 1960, Longitudinal filling in the Aleutian Trench [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 71, no. 12, p. 1894.
- Imlay, R. W., 1952, Correlation of the Jurassic formations of North America, exclusive of Canada: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 63, no. 9, p. 953-992.
- Imlay, R. W., and Reeside, J. B., Jr., 1954, Correlation of Cretaceous formations of Greenland and Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, no. 3, p. 223-246.
- Irvine, T. N., 1974, Petrology of the Duke Island ultramafic complex, southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Memoir 138, 240 p.
- Jacob, J. H., Cormier, V., and Rowlette, H., 1972, Upper mantle beneath the Aleutian arc as inferred from seismic data from nuclear explosions and earthquakes [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, no. 3, p. 178.
- Jaggard, T. A., 1947, Origin and development of craters: Geological Society of America Memoir 21, 508 p.
- Jeletzky, J. A., 1968, Jurassic-Cretaceous transition beds, Pacific slope of North America [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 101, p. 102-103.
- Johnson, R. H., and Norris, R. A., 1968, T-phase radiators in the western Aleutian Islands [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 101, p. 316-317.

- Jones, D. L., Pessagno, E. A., Jr., and Csejtey, Bela, Jr., 1976, Significance of the Upper Chulitna ophiolite for the late Mesozoic evolution of southern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, no. 3, p. 385-386.
- Jones, R. W., 1969, Overthrusting in the central Brooks Range, Arctic Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 121, p. 519.
- Kachadoorian, Reuben, and Plafker, George, 1965, Effects of Alaska's Good Friday earthquake on land [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 105-106.
- Kaczorowski, Raymond, 1977, The Carolina Bays and their relationship to modern oriented lakes [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 2, p. 151-152.
- Kaczorowski, R. T., 1978, Modern oriented lakes and the Carolina Bays, a comparison [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, no. 7, p. 430-431.
- Kanno, Saburo, 1975, Molluscan fauna from the Tertiary System developed in the Gulf of Alaska [abs.], in Forbes, R. B., ed., Contributions to the geology of the Bering Sea Basin and adjacent regions: Geological Society of America Special Paper 151, p. 191.
- Karig, D. E., and Sharman, G. F., III, 1975, Subduction and accretion in trenches: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 86, no. 3, p. 377-389.
- Karlstrom, T. N. V., 1952, Multiple glaciation of the upper Cook Inlet area, south-central Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 63, no. 12, p. 1269.
- Karlstrom, T. N. V., 1955, Late Pleistocene and Recent glacial chronology of south-central Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 66, no. 12, p. 1581-1582.
- Karlstrom, T. N. V., 1956, Radiocarbon-based Pleistocene correlations and worldwide climatic change [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 67, no. 12, p. 1711.
- Karlstrom, T. N. V., 1957, Alaskan evidence in support of a post-Illinoian pre-Wisconsin glaciation [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 12, p. 1906-1907.
- Kasbeer, Tina, 1975, Bibliography of continental drift and plate tectonics, vol. II: Geological Society of America Special Paper 164, 151 p.

- Kasbeer, Tina, 1973, Bibliography of continental drift and plate tectonics, vol. I: Geological Society of America Special Paper 142, 96 p.
- Kay, Marshall, 1951, North American geosynclines: Geological Society of America Memoir 48, 143 p.
- Kay, Robert, 1974, Geochemical constraints on the origin of the Aleutian magmas [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, no. 7, p. 816-817.
- Kelley, J. S., 1977, Pyroclastic rocks within the McHugh Complex in the southwestern part of the Kenai Peninsula, southern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 4, p. 446.
- Kindle, E. M., 1908, Geologic reconnaissance of the Porcupine valley, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 19, p. 315-338.
- Kirk, Edwin, 1929, Ordovician, Silurian, and Devonian of Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 40, no. 1, p. 227-229.
- Kirkwood, J. B., and Yancey, R. M., 1965, Effects of the March 27 earthquake upon the shellfish resources of Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 358.
- Klein, D. R., 1964, Postglacial distribution patterns of mammals in the south coastal region of Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 76, p. 299-300.
- Kline, Gary, 1977, Earliest Cambrian (Tommotian) age of the upper Tindir Group, east-central Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 4, p. 448.
- Knechtel, M. W., 1951, Giant playa-crack polygons in New Mexico compared with Arctic tundra-crack polygons [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 62, no. 12, p. 1455.
- Knowlton, F. H., 1894, Fossil flora of Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 5, p. 573-590.
- Knowlton, F. H., 1919, Evolution of geologic climates: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 30, no. 4, p. 499-565.
- Krinsley, D. B., 1952, Multiple glaciation in the southwestern Kenai Peninsula, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 63, no. 12, p. 1272.

- Lachenbruch, A. H., 1956, Method of estimating the thermal influence of heated buildings on permafrost [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 67, no. 12, p. 1808.
- Lachenbruch, A. H., 1957, Thermal effects of the ocean on permafrost: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 11, p. 1515-1530.
- Lachenbruch, A. H., 1957, Periodic heat flow in a stratified medium with application to permafrost problems [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 12, p. 1907.
- Lachenbruch, A. H., 1958, Some geothermal problems in the Arctic [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 12, p. 1693.
- Lachenbruch, A. H., 1959, Contraction theory of ice-wedge polygons [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 70, no. 12, p. 1796.
- Lachenbruch, A. H., 1962, Mechanics of thermal contraction cracks and ice-wedge polygons in permafrost: Geological Society of America Special Paper 70, 69 p.
- Lachenbruch, A. H., 1963, Geothermal aspects of permafrost terrane [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 73, p. 192.
- Lahoud, J. A., and Orphal, D. L., 1970, Seismic motion generated by the MILROW detonation, Aleutian Islands [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 2, no. 2, p. 110.
- Lanphere, M. A., and Eberlein, G. D., 1966, Potassium-argon ages of magnetite-bearing ultramafic complexes in southeastern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 87, p. 94.
- Lanphere, M. A., and Eberlein, G. D., 1977, Precambrian rocks of Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 1066.
- Lanphere, M. A., and Reed, B. L., 1973, Timing of Mesozoic and Cenozoic plutonic events in circum-Pacific North America [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, no. 1, p. 70.
- Lanphere, M. A., and Reed, B. L., 1973, Timing of Mesozoic and Cenozoic plutonic events in circum-Pacific North America: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, no. 12, p. 3773-3782.
- Laravie, J. A., 1975, Geometry and lateral strain of subducted plates in island arcs: Geology, v. 3, no. 9, p. 424-426.

- Lathram, E. H., 1960, Patterns of structural geology in the northern part of southeastern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 71, no. 12, p. 2064.
- Lathram, E. H., 1964, Apparent right-lateral separation on Chatham Strait fault, southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 75, no. 3, p. 249-251.
- Leverett, Frank, 1929, Pleistocene glaciations of the western hemisphere: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 40, no. 4, p. 745-760.
- Lewis, J. V., 1914, Origin of pillow lavas: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 25, p. 591-654.
- Lougeay, Ray, 1978, Observation of ice-cored moraine with LANDSAT [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, no. 7, p. 447.
- MacCarthy, G. R., 1955, Glacial boulders on the Arctic coast of Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 66, no. 12, p. 1691.
- MacKevett, E. M., Jr., and Plafker, George, 1973, Tectonic significance of the Border Ranges fault in the western Chugach Mountains, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, no. 1, p. 76-77.
- Major, M. W., and Tocher, Don, 1971, Deformation without earthquakes: The central Aleutians [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 3, no. 2, p. 154-155.
- Mammerickx, Jacqueline, 1970, Morphology of the Aleutian abyssal plain: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 81, no. 11, p. 3457-3464.
- Mancini, E. A., Deeter, T. M., and Wingate, F. H., 1978, Upper Cretaceous arc-trench gap sedimentation on the Alaska Peninsula: Geology, v. 6, no. 7, p. 437-439.
- Marcher, M. V., 1965, Water-supply problems in Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 358.
- Marlow, M. S., Cooper, A. K., and Scholl, D. W., 1977, Mesozoic structural trends beneath the southern Bering Sea shelf [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 4, p. 460-461.

- Marlow, M. S., Scholl, D. W., Buffington, E. C., and Alpha, T. R., 1973, Tectonic history of the central Aleutian Arc: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, no. 5, p. 1555-1574.
- Marshak, R. S., and Karig, D. E., 1977, Triple junctions as a cause for anomalously near-trench igneous activity between the trench and volcanic arc: Geology, v. 5, no. 4, p. 233-236.
- Martin, A. J., 1970, Structure and tectonic history of the western Brooks Range, De Long Mountains, and Lisburne Hills, northern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 81, no. 12, p. 3605-3621.
- Martin, G. C., 1912, Mesozoic stratigraphy of Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 23, p. 724-725.
- Martin, G. C., 1916, Triassic rocks of Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 27, no. 1, p. 119.
- Martin, G. C., 1916, Triassic rocks of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 27, no. 4, p. 685-718.
- Martin, Lawrence, 1910, Alaskan earthquakes of 1899: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 21, p. 339-406.
- Matumoto, Tosimatu, 1971, Seismic body waves observed in the vicinity of Mount Katmai, Alaska, and evidence for the existence of molten chambers: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 28, no. 10, p. 2905-2920.
- Matzko, J. J., 1955, Reconnaissance for uranium and thorium in Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 66, no. 12, p. 1704-1705.
- Matzko, J. J., 1955, Phosphate rock from the Brooks Range, northern Alaska: A preliminary mineralogic report [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 66, no. 12, p. 1705.
- McCulloch, David, and Hopkins, David, 1966, Evidence for an early Recent warm interval in northwestern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 77, no. 10, p. 1089-1107.
- McCugan, A., and Rapson, J. E., 1965, Permian of western Alberta, Canada, and adjacent regions [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82. p. 264.
- McIver, R. D., 1977, Hydrates of natural gas -- Important agent in geologic processes [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 1089-1090.

- Menard, H. W., and Dietz, R. S., 1951, Submarine geology of the Gulf of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 62, no. 10, p. 1263-1285.
- Mertie, J. B., Jr., 1927, Paleozoic and Precambrian geology of upper Yukon Valley, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 38, no. 1, p. 137.
- Messenger, J. A., and Péwé, T. L., 1977, Paleogeographic maps of Alaska for the Wisconsinian [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 6, p. 748-749.
- Miller, M. M., 1965, Alaskan glacier variations and the implications of recent tectonic activity [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 359.
- Miller, T. P., 1972, Potassium-rich alkaline intrusive rocks of western Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 83, no. 7, p. 2111-2127.
- Miller, T. P., 1972, Origin of zoning in alkaline complexes at Granite Mountain, Alaska, and Cape Dezhnev, Chukotsk Peninsula, USSR [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, no. 7, p. 596-597.
- Miller, T. P., 1975, Alkaline plutonic rocks of west-central Alaska [abs.], in Forbes, R. B., ed., Contributions to the geology of the Bering Sea Basin and adjacent regions: Geological Society of America Special Paper 151, p. 183.
- Miller, T. P., and Smith, R. L., 1975, Ash flows on the Alaska Peninsula: A preliminary report on their distribution, composition, and age [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, no. 7, p. 1201.
- Millett, M. T., 1962, Patterns of glacial behavior in coastal Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 68, p. 44.
- Molnár, B. F., Carlson, P. R., and Bruns, T. R., 1976, Geologic hazards in the northern Gulf of Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, no. 3, p. 396-397.
- Moore, G. W., 1965, Tensional origin of the Aleutian arc [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 134.
- Moore, G. W., 1973, Westward tidal lag as the driving force of plate tectonics: Geology, v. 1, no. 3, p. 99-100.

- Moore, J. C., 1971, Structural evolution of the Cretaceous pre-Aleutian trench, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 3, no. 7, p. 650-651.
- Moore, J. C., 1972, Uplifted trench sediments, southern Alaska: Circum-pacific comparisons [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, no. 3, p. 200-201.
- Moore, J. C., 1973, Cretaceous continental margin sedimentation, southwestern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, no. 2, p. 595-613.
- Moore, J. C., 1973, Complex deformation of Cretaceous trench deposits, southwestern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, no. 6, p. 2005-2019.
- Moore, J. C., 1977, Effects of convergence rate on structural style of accreted trench deposits [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 1101.
- Moore, J. C., 1978, Orientation of underthrusting during latest Cretaceous and earliest Tertiary time, Kodiak Islands, Alaska: Geology, v. 6, no. 4, p. 209-213.
- Moore, J. C., and Connelly, William, 1976, Subduction, arc volcanism, and forearc sedimentation during the early Mesozoic, S.W. Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, no. 3, p. 397-398.
- Moore, R. C., and others, 1944, Correlation of Pennsylvanian formations of North America: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 55, no. 6, p. 657-706.
- Morris, R. H., and Bucknam, R. C., 1972, Geomorphic evidence of late Holocene vertical stability in the Aleutian Islands [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, no. 3, p. 203-204.
- Muller, E. H., 1952, Glacial history of the Naknek district, Alaska Peninsula, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 63, no. 12, p. 1284.
- Muller, J. E., 1958, Tectonics of the Shakhwak lineament, southwest Yukon and eastern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 12, p. 1619-1620.

- Murray, H. W., 1945, Profiles of the Aleutian Trench: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 56, no. 7, p. 757-781.
- Naidu, A. S., and Mowatt, T. C., 1977, Composition, source and dispersal pattern of clay minerals in southeast Bering Sea, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 1109.
- Naidu, A. S., Sweeney, M. D., and Creager, J. S., 1978, Characteristics and dispersal pattern of clay minerals in the north Bering Sea [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, no. 7, p. 523.
- Nakamura, Kazuaki, 1976, Volcanoes as indicators of tectonic stress orientation [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, no. 6, p. 1026.
- Naugler, F. P., and Wageman, J. M., 1973, Gulf of Alaska: Magnetic anomalies, fracture zones, and plate interaction: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, no. 5, p. 1575-1583.
- Nelson, C.H., Hopkins, D. M., and Ness, Gordon, 1969, Interpreting complex relict and modern sediment patterns on the Bering Shelf [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 1, pt. 7, p. 159.
- Nelson, C. H., Perry, R. B., and Hopkins, D. M., 1975, Morphology and history of deposition on the northern Bering Sea floor [abs.], in Forbes, R. B., ed., Contributions to the geology of the Bering Sea Basin and adjacent regions: Geological Society of America Special Paper 15, p. 181.
- Nelson, Hans, and Creager, J. S., 1977, Displacement of Yukon-derived sediment from Bering Sea to Chukchi Sea during Holocene time: Geology, v. 5, no. 3, p. 141-146; v. 5, no. 4, p. 194; Geology, v. 5, no. 4, inside front cover [correction].
- Nelson, Hans, and Thor, D. R., 1977, Environmental geologic hazards in Norton Basin, Bering Sea [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 1111.
- Newsom, J. F., 1907, Notes on the topography of the Seward Peninsula, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 18, p. 657.
- Nichols, D. R., 1963, Origin of the course of the Copper River, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 73, p. 210.

- Nielsen, L. E., 1968, Some hypotheses on surging glaciers: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 79, no. 9, p. 1195-1201.
- Nilsen, T. H., and Bouma, A. H., 1977, Turbidite sedimentology and depositional framework of the Upper Cretaceous Kodiak Formation and related stratigraphic units, southern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 1115.
- Noble, J. A., 1970, Metal provinces of the western United States: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 81, no. 6, p. 1607-1624.
- Nowroozi, A. A., 1968, Terrestrial spectroscopy following Rat Island earthquake [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 101, p. 326.
- Nur, Amos, and Ben-Avraham, Zvi, 1977, The role of continental collision in the tectonic evolution of the Pacific Ocean margin [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 1117.
- Oliver, Jack, Ewing, Maurice, and Press, Frank, 1955, Crustal structure of the Arctic regions from the L_g phase: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 66, no. 9, p. 1063-1074.
- Oman, C. L., Dorrzapf, A. F., and Bradley, Leon, 1977, Vanadium content in United States coals [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 1120.
- Ostenso, N. A., 1968, A gravity survey of the Chukchi Sea region, and its bearing on westward extension of structures in northern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 79, no. 2, p. 241-254.
- O'Sullivan, J. B., and Hussey, K. M., 1960, Noneolian origin for silts of the Arctic Slope, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 71, no. 12, p. 1940.
- Page, Robert, 1969, Late Cenozoic movement on the Fairweather fault in southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 80, no. 9, p. 1873-1877.
- Page, R. A., and Lahr, J. C., 1972, Current seismicity in the Cook Inlet region of southern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, no. 3, p. 214.
- Patton, W. W., Jr., 1955, Phosphate deposits in northern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 66, no. 12, p. 1707.

- Patton, W. W., Jr., 1975, Some tectonic features of the Yukon-Koyukuk province, western Alaska [abs.], in Forbes, R. B., ed., Contributions to the geology of the Bering Sea Basin and adjacent regions: Geological Society of America Special Paper 151, p. 186-187.
- Patton, W. W., Jr., and TAILLEUR, I. L., 1972, Evidence in the Bering Strait region for differential movement between North America and Eurasia [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, no. 7, p. 623.
- Patton, W. W., Jr., and TAILLEUR, I. L., 1977, Evidence in the Bering Strait region for differential movement between North America and Eurasia: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 88, no. 9, p. 1298-1304.
- Payne, T. G., and Gryc, George, 1951, Alaska petroleum in relation to geologic history [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 62, no. 12, p. 1557.
- Péwé, T. L., 1950, Origin of the upland silt in the Fairbanks area, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 61, no. 12, p. 1493.
- Péwé, T. L., 1954, Brief review of Quaternary events in Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, no. 12, p. 1293-1294.
- Péwé, T. L., 1955, Origin of the upland silt near Fairbanks, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 66, no. 6, p. 699-724.
- Péwé, T. L., 1964, Ice wedges in Alaska - Classification, distribution, and climatic significance [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 76, p. 129.
- Péwé, T. L., 1975, Chronology and paleoclimatology of permafrost [abs.], in Forbes, R. B., ed., Contributions of the geology of the Bering Sea Basin and adjacent areas: Geological Society of America Special Paper 151, p. 194.
- Péwé, T. L., and Burbank, Lawrence, 1960, Multiple glaciation in the Yukon-Tanana Upland, Alaska: A photogeologic interpretation [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 71, no. 12, p. 2088.
- Péwé, T. L., Burbank, Lawrence, and Mayo, L. R., 1966, Cirque orientation in east-central Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 87, p. 130.

- Péwé, T. L., Church, R. E., and Andresen, M. J., 1969, Origin and paleoclimatic significance of large-scale patterned ground in the Donnelly Dome area, Alaska: Geological Society of America Special Paper 103, 87 p.
- Péwé, T. L., and Reger, R. D., 1974, Cryoplanation terraces -- Indicators of permafrost environment [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, no. 7, p. 911.
- Pfluke, J. H., 1972, Interpretation of large-scale strain episodes in the Aleutian Islands [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, no. 3, p. 218.
- Plafker, George, 1968, Prequake Recent vertical displacements in the zone affected by tectonic deformation during the 1964 Alaska earthquake [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 101, p. 327-328.
- Plafker, George, 1972, Great earthquakes, tsunamis, and tectonic information in some circum-Pacific arcs [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, no. 3, p. 218.
- Plafker, George, Grantz, Arthur, Kachadoorian, Reuben, Mayo, L. R., and Gryc, George, 1965, Geologic effects of the Good Friday earthquake in southern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 361.
- Plafker, George, Jones, D. L., and Pessagno, E. A., Jr., 1977, An upper Mesozoic accretionary flysch and melange terrain along the Gulf of Alaska margin [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 1131-1132.
- Plafker, George, Mayo, L. R., and Rusnak, G. A., 1965, Effects of Alaska's Good Friday earthquake on coastal areas [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 152.
- Pratt, R. M., 1969, A comparison of coastal marine terraces in Virginia and Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 1, pt. 4, p. 65.
- Press, Frank, 1966, Strain energy, strain release, and vertical extent of faulting for the Alaskan earthquake of March 28, 1964 [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 87, p. 325.
- Price, Chadderdon, 1977, Late Cenozoic volcanism in the Aleutian Arc: Information from ash layers in the northeastern Gulf of Alaska: Discussion: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 88, no. 3, p. 462-464.

- Radbruch-Hall, D. H., 1975, Large-scale gravitational creep of rock masses on slopes [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, no. 7, p. 1237.
- Ragan, D. M., and Grybeck, Donald, 1966, Rocks of the basement complex at Tonsina on the north margin of the Chugach Range, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 87, p. 225-226.
- Ragan, D. M., and Hawkins, J. W., Jr., 1966, A polymetamorphic complex in the eastern Alaska Range: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 77, no. 6, p. 597-604.
- Rau, W. W., 1977, An overview of State and Federal studies in foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the Pacific Northwest Tertiary province [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 1137.
- Rea, D. K., 1977, Plio-Pleistocene pan-Pacific volcanic variations [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 1137-1138.
- Reed, B. L., and Lanphere, M. A., 1969, Age and chemistry of Mesozoic and Tertiary plutonic rocks in south-central Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 80, no. 1, p. 23-43.
- Reed, B. L., and Lanphere, M. A., 1973, Alaska-Aleutian Range batholith: Geochronology, chemistry, and relation to circum-Pacific plutonism: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, no. 8, p. 2583-2609.
- Reed, B. L., and Lanphere, M. A., 1974, Offset plutons and history of movement along the McKinley strand of the Denali fault system, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 85, no. 12, p. 1883-1892.
- Reeside, J. B., Jr., 1929, Cretaceous of the Arctic and sub-Arctic regions [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 40, no. 1, p. 234-235.
- Reeside, J. B., Applin, P. L., Colbert, E. H., Gregory, J. T., Hadley, H. D., Kummel, Bernhard, Lewis, P. J., Love, J. D., Maldonado-Koerdell, Manuel, McKee, E. D., McLaughlin, D. B., Muller, S. W., Reinemund, J. A., Rodgers, John, Sanders, John, Silberling, N. J., and Waage, Karl, 1957, Correlation of the Triassic formations of North America exclusive of Canada: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 11, p. 1451-1514.

- Resser, C. E., 1929, Cambrian of the Arctic regions [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 40, no. 1, p. 224-225.
- Richter, C. F., 1951, Check list on earthquakes with surface faulting [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 62, no. 12, p. 1528.
- Richter, D. H., Lanphere, M. A., and Matson, N. A., Jr., 1975, Granitic plutonism and metamorphism, eastern Alaska Range, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 86, no. 6, p. 819-829.
- Richter, D. H., and Matson, N. A., Jr., 1971, Quaternary faulting in the eastern Alaska Range: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 82, no. 6, p. 1529-1539.
- Ridge, J. D., 1958, Selected bibliographies of hydrothermal and magmatic mineral deposits: Geological Society of America Memoir 75, 199 p.
- Roeder, Dietrich, 1976, Tectonics of Paleozoic and Mesozoic ophiolites in the southwestern Brooks Range, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, no. 6, p. 1073-1074.
- Rogers, G. C., 1972, A microearthquake survey in northwest British Columbia and southeast Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, no. 3, p. 226.
- Rowland, R. W., 1972, Ecology of the benthic fauna of the northern Bering Sea [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, no. 7, p. 646.
- Ruedemann, Rudolf, 1929, Graptolites of Arctic areas [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 40, no. 1, p. 235-236.
- Russell, I. C., 1890, Notes on the surface geology of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 1, p. 99-162.
- Russell, I. C., 1903, Timberline [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 14, p. 556.
- Sainsbury, C. L., 1975, Stratigraphy and tectonics of the Seward Peninsula, Alaska [abs.], in Forbes, R. B., ed., Contributions to the geology of the Bering Sea Basin and adjacent regions: Geological Society of America Special Paper 151, p. 184-185.

- Sainsbury, C. L., and Twenhofel, W. S., 1954, Fault patterns in south-eastern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, no. 12, p. 1300.
- St. Amand, Pierre, 1954, Tectonics of Alaska as deduced from seismic data [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, no. 12, p. 1350.
- St. Amand, Pierre, 1957, Geological and geophysical synthesis of the tectonics of portions of British Columbia, the Yukon Territory, and Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 10, p. 1343-1370.
- Sando, W. J., Bamber, E. W., and Armstrong, A. K., 1975, Endemism and similarity indices: Clues to the zoogeography of North American Mississippian corals: Geology, v. 3, no. 11, p. 661-664.
- Sandstrom, Mark, Reed, W. E., and Kaplan, I. R., 1977, Recycling of organic matter in recent sediments from the southeastern Bering Sea and western Gulf of Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 1154.
- Savage, J. C., 1970, Migration of seismic activity along the west coast of North America [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 2, no. 2, p. 141.
- Scheidegger, K. F., Corliss, J. B., Jezek, P. A., and Ninkovich, D., 1978, Composition of ash layers derived from North Pacific volcanic arcs - variations in time and space [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, no. 7, p. 485.
- Scheidegger, K. F., and Kulm, L. D., 1973, Explosive, cyclic Aleutian arc volcanism: Evidence from volcanic ash layers recovered from DSDP Site 178, Gulf of Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, no. 7, p. 795.
- Scheidegger, K. F., and Kulm, L. D., 1975, Late Cenozoic volcanism in the Aleutian arc; Information from ash layers in the northeastern Gulf of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 86, no. 10, p. 1407-1412.
- Scheidegger, K. F., and Kulm, L. D., 1977, Late Cenozoic volcanism in the Aleutian Arc: Information from ash layers in the northeastern Gulf of Alaska: Reply [to comment]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 88, no. 3, p. 463-464.

- Scholl, D. W., Buffington, E. C., and Marlow, M. S., 1975, Plate tectonics and the structural evolution of the Aleutian-Bering Sea region, in Forbes, R. B., ed., Contributions to the geology of the Bering Sea Basin and adjacent regions: Geological Society of America Special Paper 151, p. 1-31.
- Scholl, D. W., Creager, J. S., Boyce, R. E., Echols, R. J., Fullam, T. J., Grow, J. A., Koizumi, I., Lee, J. H., Ling, H. Y., Stewart, R. J., Supko, P. R., and Worsley, T. R., 1972, JOIDES Leg 19: Northwest Pacific and Bering Sea: Significant findings [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, no. 3, p. 232.
- Scholl, D. W., Marlow, M. S., and Buffington, E. C., 1973, Pliocene and Pleistocene eruptive rocks of the western Aleutian Ridge -- a bleeding strike-slip plate boundary(?) [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, no. 1, p. 101.
- Scholl, D. W., Marlow, M. S., and Buffington, E. C., 1974, How to form the Aleutian-Bering Sea region in two easy steps [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, no. 3, p. 250.
- Scholl, D. W., Marlow, M. S., Creager, J. S., Holmes, M. L., Wolf, S. C., and Cooper, A. K., 1970, A search for the seaward extension of the Kaltag fault beneath the Bering Sea [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 2, no. 2, p. 141-142.
- Scholl, D. W., Marlow, M. S., MacLeod, N. S., and Buffington, E. C., 1975, Episodic igneous activity along the Aleutian Ridge: Implications for subduction models [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, no. 3, p. 370-371.
- Scholl, D. W., Marlow, M. S., MacLeod, N. S., and Buffington, E. C., 1976, Episodic Aleutian Ridge igneous activity: Implications of Miocene and younger submarine volcanism west of Buldir Island: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 87, no. 4, p. 547-554.
- Scholz, C. H., 1974, Post-earthquake dilatancy recovery: Geology, v. 2, no. 10, p. 551-554.
- Schrader, F. C., 1902, Geological section of the Rocky mountains in northern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 13, p. 233-252.

- Schuchert, Charles, 1910, Paleogeography of North America: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 20, p. 427-606.
- Schuchert, Charles, 1923, Sites and nature of the North American geosynclines: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 34, no. 2, p. 151-229.
- Shacklette, H. T., 1958, Biogeochemical sampling in Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 12, p. 1756.
- Shaler, N. S., 1895, Evidences as to change of sealevel: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 6, p. 141-166.
- Sharma, G. D., 1975, Contemporary epicontinental sedimentation and shelf grading in the southeast Bering Sea, in Forbes, R. B., ed., Contributions to the geology of the Bering Sea Basin and adjacent regions: Geological Society of America Special Paper 15, p. 33-48.
- Shimer, H. W., 1934, Correlation chart of geologic formations of North America: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 45, no. 5, p. 909-935.
- Shor, G. G., Jr., 1959, Reconnaissance seismic-refraction studies of the Aleutian Ridge and Bering Sea [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 70, no. 12, p. 1748-1749.
- Shor, G. G., Jr., 1960, Seismic-refraction studies at sea near southern and western Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 71, no. 12, p. 2075.
- Short, A. D., and Wiseman, W. J., Jr., 1975, Coastal breakup in the Alaskan Arctic: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 86, no. 2, p. 199-202.
- Shumway, George, and Beagles, J. A., 1959, SCUBA diving observations on the Alaskan shelf and under ice in the polar sea [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 70, no. 12, p. 1797-1798.
- Silberling, N. J., and Tozer, E. T., 1968, Biostratigraphic classification of the marine Triassic in North America: Geological Society of America Special Paper 110, 63 p.
- Simpson, G. G., 1947, Holarctic mammalian faunas and continental relationships during the Cenozoic: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 58, no. 6, p. 613-687.

- Slemmons, D. B., Korringa, M. K., and Brogan, G. E., 1974, Active faults in Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, no. 7, p. 959-960.
- Smiley, C. J., 1964, Cretaceous floral succession and climatic change in northern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 76, p. 224-225.
- Smiley, C. J., 1965, Arctic Cretaceous floras, climates, and poles of rotation [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 345-346.
- Smiley, C. J., 1966, Cretaceous floras from Kuk River, Alaska: Stratigraphic and climatic interpretations: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 77, no. 1, p. 1-13.
- Smith, P. S., 1912, Glaciation in northwestern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 23, p. 563-570.
- Smith, P. S., 1916, Geology of the Lake [Clark-]Iditarod region, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 27, no. 1, p. 114.
- Smith, P. S., 1940, Larger physical features of Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 51, no. 12, p. 2032.
- Smith, P. S., 1940, Mineral resources of Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 51, no. 12, p. 2032.
- Smith, P. S., 1940, Stratigraphy of Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 51, no. 12, p. 2033.
- Souther, J. G., 1977, Late Cenozoic volcanism and tectonics of the west central Cordillera of North America [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 1185.
- Spencer, A. C., 1903, Pacific Mountain system in British Columbia and Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 14, p. 117-132.
- Stanley, G. D., Jr., 1977, Triassic coral reefs in North America [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 1189.

- Stanley, K. W., 1962, Coastal geomorphology of Alaska : A review [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 68, p. 120-121.
- Stanton, T. W., 1929, Triassic and Jurassic of the Arctic region [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 40, no. 1, p. 231-234.
- Stanton, T. W., and Martin, G. C., 1905, Mesozoic section on Cook Inlet and Alaska Peninsula: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 16, p. 391-410.
- Stauder, William, 1960, S waves: Alaska and other earthquakes [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 71, no. 12, p. 2077.
- Stauder, William, 1968, Focal mechanism of one preshock and ten aftershocks of the Alaska earthquake of March, 28, 1964 [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 101, p. 337.
- Stauder, William, 1969, The mechanism of earthquakes characteristic of foci beneath the Aleutian Trench [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 121, p. 564.
- Stauder, William, and Udias, Augustin, 1963, S-wave studies of Aleutian Island earthquakes [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 73, p. 67.
- Stewart, J. H., 1976, Late Precambrian evolution of North America: Plate tectonics implication: Geology, v. 4, no. 1, p. 11-15.
- Stout, J. H., Brady, J. B., Weber, F[lorence], and Page, R. A., 1973, Evidence for Quaternary movement on the McKinley strand of the Denali fault in the Delta River area, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, no. 3, p. 939-947.
- Suess, E[duard], 1900, Asymmetry of the northern hemisphere: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 11, p. 96-106.
- Swainbank, R. C., and Forbes, R. B., 1975, Petrology of eclogitic rocks from the Fairbanks district, Alaska, in Forbes, R. B., ed., Contributions to the geology of the Bering Sea Basin and adjacent regions: Geological Society of America Special Paper 151, p. 77-123.-

- Swartz, C. K., Alcock, F. J., Butts, Charles, Chadwick, G. H., Cumings, E. R., Decker, C. E., Ehlers, G. M., Foerste, A. F., Gillette, T., Kindle, E. M., Kirk, Edwin, Northrup, S. A., Prouty, W. F., Savage, T. E., Shrock, R. R., Swartz, F. M., Twenhofel, W. H., and Williams, M. Y., 1942, Correlation of the Silurian formations of North America: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 53, no. 4, p. 533-538.
- Sweeney, J. F., Coles, R. L., DeLaurier, J., Forsyth, D. A., Irving, E., Judge, A., Sobczak, L. W., and Wetmiller, R. J., 1978, Arctic geophysical review and evolutionary history [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, no. 7, p. 502.
- Sykes, L. B., 1972, Focal dimensions and tsunami generation for Alaska-Aleutian earthquakes [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, no. 3, p. 245.
- Taber, Stephen, 1936, Frozen ground in Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Preceedings for 1935, p. 109-110.
- Taber, Stephen, 1943, Perennially frozen ground in Alaska: Its origin and history: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 54, no. 10, p. 1433-1548.
- Taber, Stephen, 1958, Complex origin of silts in the vicinity of Fairbanks, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 1, p. 131-136.
- Tailleur, I. L., and Brosgé, W. P., 1971, Brooks Range orogen, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 3, no. 6, p. 415.
- Tailleur, I. L., and Brosgé, W. P., 1975, Summary geology of the western Brooks Range regions, Arctic Alaska [abs.], in Forbes, R. B., ed., Contributions to the geology of the Bering Sea Basin and adjacent regions: Geological Society of America Special Paper 151, p. 187-188.
- Tailleur, I. L., and Snelson, Sigmund, 1969, Large-scale thrusting in northwestern Alaska possibly related to rifting of the Arctic Ocean [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 121, p. 569
- Tarr, A., 1971, Improved body-wave magnitudes of Aleutian earthquakes [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 3, no. 2, p. 206-207.

- Tarr, R. S., and Martin, Lawrence, 1912, Glacial deposits of the continental type in Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 23, p. 729-730.
- Taylor, F. B., 1910, Bearing of the Tertiary mountain belt on the origin of the earth's plan: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 21, p. 179-226.
- Taylor, F. B., 1928, North America and Asia: A comparison in Tertiary diastrophism: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 39, no. 4, p. 985-1000.
- Taylor, F. B., 1928, Bearing of distribution of earthquakes and volcanoes on their origin: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 39, no. 4, p. 1001-1016.
- Taylor, F. B., 1929, Correlation of Tertiary mountain ranges in the different continents [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 40, no. 1, p. 83-85.
- Taylor, F. B., 1930, Correlation of Tertiary mountain ranges in the different continents: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 41, no. 3, p. 431-473.
- Taylor, H. P., and Magaritz, Mordeckai, 1977, Oxygen and hydrogen isotope studies of the Cordilleran granitic batholiths of western North America [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 4, p. 513.
- Tempelman-Kluit, D. J., 1976, The Yukon Crystalline Terrane: Enigma in the Canadian Cordillera: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 87, no. 9, p. 1343-1357.
- Tisdell, F. W., 1964, Water supply from ground-water sources in permafrost areas of Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 76, p. 302.
- Tourtellot, H. A., Gantnier, R. F., and Ternes, E. B., 1971, Silt-size gold [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 3, no. 6, p. 417.
- Tourtellot, H. A., Tailleux, I. L., and Donnell, J. R., 1968, Tasmanite and associated organic-rich rocks, Brooks Range, northern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 101, p. 222-223.
- Triplehorn, D. M., 1974, Stratigraphic significance of volcanoclastic partings in coal [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, no. 7, p. 991.

- Turner, D. L., Smith, T. E., and Forbes, R. B., 1974, Geochronology of offset along the Denali fault system in Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, no. 3, p. 268-269.
- Twenhofel, W. S., and Sainsbury, C. L., 1958, Fault patterns in southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 11, p. 1431-1442.
- Tysdal, R. G., Case, J. E., Winkler, G. R., and Clark, S. H. B., 1977, Sheeted dikes, gabbro, and pillow basalt in flysch of coastal southern Alaska: Geology, v. 5, no. 6, p. 377-383.
- Ulrich, E. O., Foerste, A. F., Miller, A. K., and Furnish, W. M., 1942, Ozarkian and Candaian cephalopods, Part I: Nautilicones: Geological Society of America Special Paper 37, 157 p.
- Upham, Warren, 1899, Evidences of epeirogenic movements causing and terminating the Ice age: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 10, p. 5-10.
- Vallier, T. L., Gardner, J. V., Underwood, M. B., Klise, D. H., and Lewis, S. D., 1977, Heavy minerals and clay mineralogy of surface sediments, southern Bering Sea continental margin [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 1207-1208.
- VanWormer, J. D., Davies, John, and Gedney, Larry, 1974, Some characteristics of the subduction zone in south central Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, no. 3, p. 270.
- Venkatarathnam, K[olla], 1969, Source and dispersal of relict sediments on the Bering Shelf [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 1, pt. 7, p. 186. [Note: author's name incorrectly given as Rathnam, Venkata K., in abstract.]
- Vistelius, A. B., and Hurst, V. J., 1964, Phosphorus in granitic rocks of North America: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 75, no. 11, p. 1055-1091.
- Vogt, P. R., Lowrie, A., Bracey, D. R., and Hay, R. N., 1976, Subduction of aseismic oceanic ridges: Effects on shape, seismicity, and other characteristics of consuming plate boundaries: Geological Society of America Special Paper 172, 59 p.
- von Huene, Roland, 1972, Structure of the continental margin and tectonism at the eastern Aleutian Trench: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 83, no. 12, p. 3613-3626.

- von Huene, Roland, and Shor, G. G., Jr., 1969, The structure and tectonic history of the eastern Aleutian Trench: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 80, no. 10, p. 1889-1902.
- Wagner, C. D., 1971, Evolution of the North Pacific sand dollar echinoid fauna [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 3, no. 2, p. 213-214.
- Wahrhaftig, Clyde, 1950, Physiographic history of southern Alaska: A hypothesis [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 61, no. 12, p. 1532.
- Wahrhaftig, Clyde, 1954, Tectonic history of the central Alaska Range [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, no. 12, p. 1317.
- Wahrhaftig, Clyde, 1954, Observations on rock glaciers in the Alaska Range [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, no. 12, p. 1353.
- Walker, H. J., 1962, Winter water sources in the American Arctic [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 68, p. 121.
- Walker, H. J., 1968 Riverbank erosion: An Arctic example [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 101, p. 233.
- Wasserburg, G. J., Eberlein, G. D., and Lanphere, M. A., 1963, Age of the Birch Creek Schist and some batholithic intrusions in Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 73, p. 258-259.
- Watts, A. B., 1975, Gravity field of the northwest Pacific Ocean basin and its margin: Aleutian Island arc-trench system: Geological Society of America Map and Chart Series MC-10, 1 sheet + 5 p.
- Watts, A. B., and Talwani, M[anik], 1975, Gravity effect of downgoing lithospheric slabs beneath island arcs: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 86, no. 1, p. 1-4.
- Weber, F. R., and Péwé, T. L., 1960, Reconnaissance engineering geology for highway location in Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 71, no. 12, p. 2088.
- Weller, J. M., Williams, J. S., Bell, W. A., Dunbar, C. O., Laudon, L. R., Moore, R. C., Stockdale, W. B., Warren, P. S., Caster, K. E., Cooper, C. L., Willard, Bradford, Croneis, Carey, Mallott, C. A., Price, P. H., and Sutton, A. H., 1948, Correlation of the Mississippian formations of North America: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 59, no. 2, p. 91-196.

- Wentworth, C. K., and Ray, L. L., 1934, Alaskan glacier positions in 1931 [abs.]: Geological Society of America Proceedings for 1933, p. 118-119.
- Williams, J. S., 1941, Late Paleozoic faunas of Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 52, no. 12, p. 1978.
- Williams, J. S., and Reed, J. C., 1946, Permian stratigraphy of southeastern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 57, no. 12, p. 1243.
- Willis, D. E., Poetzel, K. G., Saltzer, C., Shakal, A. F., and Woodzik, T. L., 1972, Seismological aspects of the Amchick shot of November 6, 1971 [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, no. 3, p. 261.
- Winkler, G. R., 1976, Reconnaissance geochemistry and tectonics of Gulf of Alaska greenstones [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, no. 3, p. 421.
- Winkler, Gary, McLean, Hugh, and Plafker, George, 1976, Textural and mineralogical features of sandstones from the onshore Gulf of Alaska Tertiary Province, southern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, no. 6, p. 1172-1173.
- Wolfe, J. A., 1977, A chronologic framework for the Cenozoic megafossil floras of northwestern North America and its relation to marine geochronology [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 1234.
- Wolfson, Albert, 1949, Biogeography and nature of continents [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 60, no. 12, p. 1931.
- Yochelson, E. L., and Dutro, J. T., Jr., 1958, Late Paleozoic gastropoda from northern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 12, p. 1668.
- Zietz, Isidore, Andreasen, G. E., and Dempsey, W. J., 1958, Regional geologic interpretations of aeromagnetic profiles of selected areas in Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 12, p. 1757.

- Askren, D. R., Creager, J. S., Sternberg, R. W., and Echols, R. J., 1977, Shelf sediments, benthic foraminifera, and dynamics of the southeastern Bering Sea [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 883-884.
- Atwater, Tanya, 1970, Implications of plate tectonics for the Cenozoic tectonic evolution of western North America: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 81, no. 12, p. 3513-3536.
- Atwater, T. M., and Menard, H. W., 1969, Origin and evolution of magnetic anomaly patterns in northeastern Pacific [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 121, p. 9-10.
- Barnes, D. F., and Allen, R. V., 1965, Reconnaissance marine and shoreline geophysical data from area south and west of Kodiak Island, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 354.
- Burk, C. A., 1965, Geology of the Alaska Peninsula - Island arc and continental margin: Geological Society of America Memoir 99, pt. 1, 250 p.
- Byers, F. M., 1961, Petrology of three volcanic suites, Umnak and Bogoslof Islands, Aleutian Islands, Alaska: Geological Society of America, v. 72, no. 1, p. 93-128.
- Byrne, Tim, 1978, Early Tertiary demise of the Kula-Pacific spreading center [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, no. 3, p. 98.
- Carr, W. J., Gard, L. M., Bath, G. D., and Healey, D. L., 1971, Earth-science studies of a nuclear test area in the western Aleutian Islands, Alaska: An interim summary of results: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 82, no. 3, p. 699-705.
- Chiburis, E. F., and Dehlinger, Peter, 1974, Free-air gravity anomalies in the Beaufort Sea [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, no. 3, p. 154.
- Childs, J. R., Cooper, A. K., Marlow, M. S., and Scholl, D. W., 1977, Spnobyoy refraction data from the Bering Sea Basin [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 927-928.
- Clark, D. L., 1970, Magnetic reversals and sedimentation rates in the Arctic Ocean: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 81, no. 10, p. 3129-3134.

- Clark, D. L., 1971, Arctic Ocean ice cover and its late Cenozoic history: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 82, no. 12, p. 3313-3323.
- Clark, D. L., 1974, Late Mesozoic and early Cenozoic sediment cores from the Arctic Ocean: Geology, v. 2, no. 1, p. 41-44.
- Conolly, J. R., and Ewing, M[aurice], 1966, Ice-rafted detritus in deep-sea sediments [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 87, p. 36-37.
- Cooper, A. K., Childs, J. R., Marlow, M. S., and Scholl, D. W., 1977, Multichannel seismic reflection data in the Bering Sea Basin [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 934.
- Cooper, A. K., Scholl, D. W., and Marlow, M. S., 1976, Plate tectonic model for the evolution of the eastern Bering Sea Basin: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 87, no. 8, p. 1119-1126.
- Cormier, V. F., 1975, Tectonics near the junction of the Aleutian and Kuril-Kamchatka arcs and a mechanism for middle Tertiary magmatism in the Kamchatka Basin: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 86, no. 4, p. 443-453.
- Crary, A. P., 1954, Bathymetric chart of the Arctic Ocean along the route of T-3, April 1952 to October 1953: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, no. 7, p. 709-712.
- Creager, J. S., and McManus, D. A., 1965, Pleistocene drainage pattern on the floor of the Chukchi Sea [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 35.
- Dawson, G. M., 1894, Geological notes on some of the coasts and islands of Bering Sea and vicinity: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 5, p. 117-146.
- Dean, W. E., 1977, Major, minor, and trace-element variations in surface sediments, outer continental shelf, southern Bering Sea, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 945-946.
- DeLong, S. E., Fox, R. J., and McDowell, F. W., 1978, Subduction of the Kula Ridge at the Aleutian Trench: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 89, no. 1, p. 83-95.

- Dietz, R. S., Carsola, A. J., and Lafond, E. C., 1948, Topography and sediments of the Bering and Chukchi Seas [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 59, no. 12, p. 1318.
- Dietz, R. S., and Shumway, George, 1961, Arctic Basin geomorphology: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 72, no. 9, p. 1319-1329.
- Drake, D. E., Cacchione, D. A., and Muench, R. D., 1977, Movement of suspended and bottom sediment in Norton Sound, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 956.
- Edsall, D. W., 1976, Trace elements in tephra as indicators of magmatic composition in the Aleutian Arc: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 87, no. 9, p. 1269-1272.
- Emory, K. O., and Revelle, Roger, 1951, Large floating islands of the Arctic Ocean: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 62, no. 3, p. 325.
- Erickson, B. H., and Grim, P. J., 1969, Profiles of magnetic anomalies south of the Aleutian Island Arc: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 80, no. 7, p. 1387-1389.
- Eslinger, Eric, and Yeh, H.-W., 1977, Oxygen and hydrogen isotopes and mineralogy of sediments from DSDP Leg 18, Site 180 [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 969-970.
- Ewing, Maurice, and Connary, S. D., 1970, Nepheloid layer in the North Pacific, in Hays, J. D., ed., Geological investigations of the North Pacific: Geological Society of America Memoir 126, p. 41-82.
- Gardner, J. V., Vallier, T. L., Lewis, S. D., Klise, D. H., and Underwood, M. B., 1977, Distribution and carbon content of surface sediments in the outer continental shelf of the southern Bering Sea [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 985.
- Gates, Olcott, and Gibson, William, 1956, Interpretation of the configuration of the Aleutian Ridge: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 67, no. 2, p. 127-146.
- Gibson, W. M., 1958, Gulf of Alaska trough parallels Aleutian Trench: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 5, p. 611-613.

- Gibson, W. M., 1960, Submarine topography in the Gulf of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 71, no. 7, p. 1087-1107.
- Gibson, William, and Nichols, Haven, 1953, Configuration of the Aleutian Ridge, Rat Islands-Semisopochnoi I. to west of Buldir I.: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 64, no. 10, p. 1173-1188.
- Gordon, A. L., and Gerard, R. D., 1970, North Pacific bottom potential temperature, in Hays, J. D., ed., Geological investigations of the North Pacific: Geological Society of America Memoir 126, p. 23-39.
- Grantz, Arthur, Wolf, S. C., Breslau, Lloyd, Johnson, T. C., and Hanna, W. F., 1975, Reconnaissance geology of the Chukchi Sea as determined by acoustic and magnetic profiling [abs.], in Forbes, R. B., ed., Contributions to the geology of the Bering Sea Basin and adjacent regions: Geological Society of America Special Paper 151, p. 188.
- Grim, P. J., and Erickson, B. H., 1968, Marine magnetic anomalies and fracture zones south of the Aleutian Trench [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 115, p. 84.
- Grim, P. J., and Naugler, F. P., 1969, A fossil deep sea channel on the Aleutian abyssal plain [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 121, p. 118-119.
- Grow, J. A., 1971, Rock and sediment samples from the north slope of the central Aleutian trench [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 3, no. 2, p. 129.
- Grow, J. A., 1973, Crustal and upper mantle structure of the central Aleutian Arc: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, no. 7, p. 2169-2191.
- Grow, J. A., and Atwater, Tanya, 1970, Mid-Tertiary tectonic transition in the Aleutian Arc: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 81, no. 12, p. 3715-3721.
- Hanna G. D., 1955, Suggestions regarding additional submarine geological work in the Arctic [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 66, no. 12, p. 1702-1703.
- Hayes, D. E., and Pitman, W. C., III, 1970, Magnetic lineations in the North Pacific, in Hays, J. D., Geological investigations of the North Pacific: Geological Society of America Memoir 126, p. 291-314.

- Hays, J. D., 1970, Stratigraphy and evolutionary trends of Radiolaria in North Pacific deep-sea sediments, in Hays, J. D., ed., Geological investigations of the North Pacific: Geological Society of America Memoir 126, p. 185-218.
- Hays, J. D., and Ninkovich, Dragoslav, 1970, North Pacific deep-sea ash chronology and age of present Aleutian underthrusting, in Hays, J. D., ed., Geological investigations of the North Pacific: Geological Society of America Memoir 126, p. 263-290.
- Hein, J. R., and Scholl, D. W., 1978, Diagenesis and distribution of late Cenozoic volcanic sediment in the southern Bering Sea: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 89, no. 2, p. 197-210.
- Hein, J. R., Scholl, D. W., and Gutmacher, C. E., 1976, Diagenesis of Neogene diatomaceous sediment from the far northwest Pacific and southern Bering Sea [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, no. 3, p. 379-380.
- Helwig, James, and Hall, G. A., 1974, Steady-state trenches?: Geology, v. 2, no. 7, p. 309-316.
- Herman, Yvonne, 1969, Late Cenozoic climatic change in the central Arctic Basin [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 121, p. 134.
- Herman, Yvonne, 1977, Arctic Ocean Pliocene climates: The deep sea record [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 1020.
- Herman, Yvonne, 1978, Late Cenozoic paleoceanographic events in the Arctic [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, no. 7, p. 420.
- Herron, E. M., Dewey, J. F., and Pitman, W. C., III, 1974, Plate tectonics model for the evolution of the Arctic: Geology, v. 2, no. 8, p. 377-380.
- Hogan, L. G., Scheidegger, K. F., Kulm, L. D., Dymond, J., and Mikkelsen, N., 1978, Biostratigraphic and tectonic implications of ^{40}Ar - ^{39}Ar dates of ash layers from the northeast Gulf of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 89, no. 8, p. 1259-1264.
- Holmes, M. L., Creager, J. S., and McManus, D. A., 1969, Structure and history of the Chukchi Basin [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 121, p. 141.

- Hopkins, D. M., Scholl, D. W., Addicott, W. O., Pierce, R. L., Smith, P. B., Wolfe, J. A., Gershanovich, David, Kotenev, Boris, Lohman, K. E., Lipps, J. H., and Obradovich, John, 1969, Cretaceous, Tertiary, and early Pleistocene rocks from the continental margin in the Bering Sea: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 80, no. 8, p. 1471-1480.
- Horn, D. R., Horn, B. M., and Delach, M. N., 1970, Sedimentary provinces of the North Pacific, *in* Hays, J. D., ed., Geological investigations of the North Pacific: Geological Society of America Memoir 126, p. 1-21.
- Horn, D. R., Delach, M. N., and Horn, B. M., 1969, Distribution of volcanic ash layers and turbidites in the North Pacific: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 80, no. 9, p. 1715-1723.
- Howell, D. G., and von Huene, Roland, 1978, Trench-slope basin off Kodiak Island, a modern analog for some Late Cretaceous rocks of central California [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, no. 3, p. 109-110.
- Hurley, R. J., 1960, Longitudinal filling in the Aleutian Trench [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 71, no. 12, p. 1894.
- Jones, D. J., 1960, Ostracoda from the Central Arctic Basin [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 71, no. 12, p. 1900.
- Karig, D. E., and Sharman, G. F., III, 1975, Subduction and accretion in trenches: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 86, no. 3, p. 377-389.
- King, E. R., Zietz, Isidore, and Alldredge, L. R., 1966, Magnetic data on the structure of the central Arctic region: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 77, no. 6, p. 619-646.
- Kulm, L. D., von Huene, R[oland], Duncan, J. R., Ingle, J. C., Kling, S. A., Musich, L. M., Weser, O., Piper, D. J. W., Pratt, R. M., Schrader, Hans-Joachim, and Wise, S. W., Jr., 1972, Results of Leg XVIII DSDP [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, no. 3, p. 187-188.
- Kvenvolden, K. A., and Redden, G. D., 1977, Low molecular weight hydrocarbons in sediments of the southern Bering Shelf [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 4, p. 449.

- Kvenvolden, K. A., and Redden, G. D., 1977, Hydrocarbon gases in southern Bering Shelf sediments [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 1063.
- Lagoe, M. B., 1976, Species diversity of deep-sea benthic Foraminifera from the central Arctic Ocean: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 87, no. 12, p. 1678-1683.
- Lagoe, M. B., 1976, Quantitative distributional patterns of Recent benthic Foraminifera: Central Arctic Ocean [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, no. 6, p. 968-969.
- Laravie, J. A., 1975, Geometry and lateral strain of subducted plates in island arcs: Geology, v. 3, no. 9, p. 484-486.
- Larson, J. A., 1975, Arctic Ocean Foraminifera abundance and its relationship to equatorial Pacific Ocean solution cycles: Geology, v. 3, no. 9, p. 491-492.
- Mammerickx, Jacqueline, 1970, Morphology of the Aleutian abyssal plain: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 81, no. 11, p. 3457-3464.
- Marlow, M. S., Cooper, A. K., and Scholl, D. W., 1977, Mesozoic structural trends beneath the southern Bering Sea shelf [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 4, p. 460-461.
- Marlow, M. S., Scholl, D. W., Buffington, E. C., and Alpha, T. R., 1973, Tectonic history of the central Aleutian Arc: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, no. 5, p. 1555-1574.
- Marshak, R. S., and Karig, D. E., 1977, Triple junctions as a cause for anomalously near-trench igneous activity between the trench and volcanic arc: Geology, v. 5, no. 4, p. 233-236.
- Mathewson, C. C., 1969, Magnetic and bathymetric orientation of seamounts and seafloor spreading, south of Unimak, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 121, p. 190-191.
- McIver, R. D., 1977, Hydrates of natural gas -- Important agent in geologic processes [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 1089-1090.
- McManus, D. A., Kelley, J. C., and Creager, J. S., 1969, Continental shelf sedimentation in an Arctic environment: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 80, no. 10, p. 1961-1983.

- Menard, H. W., 1952, Pleistocene and Recent sediment from the floor of the northeastern Pacific Ocean [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 63, no. 12, p. 1278.
- Menard, H. W., 1953, Pleistocene and Recent sediment from the floor of the northeastern Pacific Ocean: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 64, no. 9, p. 1279-1293.
- Menard, H. W., 1955, Deformation of the northeastern Pacific basin and the west coast of North America: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 66, no. 9, p. 1149-1198.
- Menard, H. W., and Dietz, R. S., 1951, Submarine geology of the Gulf of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 62, no. 10, p. 1263-1285.
- Mitchell, Edward, 1968, Date of early Tertiary Arctic opening into North Pacific [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 101, p. 141.
- Molnia, B. F., Carlson, P. R., and Bruns, T. R., 1976, Geologic hazards in the northern Gulf of Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, no. 3, p. 396-397.
- Moore, G. F., and Karig, D. E., 1976, Development of sedimentary basins on the lower trench slope: Geology, v. 4, no. 11, p. 693-697.
- Moore, G. W., 1965, Tensional origin of the Aleutian arc [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 134.
- Moore, J. C., 1971, Structural evolution of the Cretaceous pre-Aleutian trench, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 3, no. 7, p. 650-651.
- Moore, J. C., 1973, Cretaceous continental margin sedimentation, southwestern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, no. 2, p. 595-613.
- Moore, J. C., 1973, Complex deformation of Cretaceous trench deposits, southwestern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, no. 6, p. 2005-2019.
- Mullen, R. E., Darby, D. A., and Clark, O. L., 1972, Significance of atmospheric dust and ice rafting for Arctic Ocean sediments: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 83, no. 1, p. 205-211.
- Murray, H. W., 1940, Submarine mountains in the Gulf of Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 51, no. 12, p. 1935-1936.

- Murray, H. W., 1941, Submarine mountains in the Gulf of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 52, no. 3, p. 333-362.
- Murray, H. W., 1945, Profiles of the Aleutian Trench: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 56, no. 7, p. 757-781.
- Naidu, A. S., Burrell, D. C., Hood, D. W., and Dygas, J. A., 1975, Texture, clay mineralogy, and chemistry of bottom sediments, west Beaufort Sea, Arctic Ocean, in Forbes, R. B., ed., Contributions to the geology of the Bering Sea Basin and adjacent regions: Geological Society of America Special Paper 151, p. 49-58.
- Naidu, A. S., and Mowatt, T. C., 1977, Composition, source and dispersal pattern of clay minerals in southeast Bering Sea, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 1109.
- Naidu, A. S., Sweeney, M. D., and Creager, J. S., 1978, Characteristics and dispersal pattern of clay minerals in the north Bering Sea [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, no. 7, p. 523.
- Naugler, F. P., and Wageman, J. M., 1973, Gulf of Alaska: Magnetic anomalies, fracture zones, and plate interaction: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, no. 5, p. 1575-1583.
- Nayudu, Y. R., 1958, Recent sediments of the Gulf of Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 12, p. 1697.
- Nelson, C. H., Hopkins, D. M., and Ness, Gordon, 1969, Interpreting complex relict and modern sediment patterns on the Bering Shelf [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 1, pt. 7, p. 159.
- Nelson, C. H., Perry, R. B., and Hopkins, D. M., 1975, Morphology and history of deposition on the northern Bering Sea floor [abs.], in Forbes, R. B., ed., Contributions to the geology of the Bering Sea Basin and adjacent regions: Geological Society of America Special Paper 15, p. 181.
- Nelson, Hans, and Creager, J. S., 1977, Displacement of Yukon-derived sediment from Bering Sea to Chukchi Sea during Holocene time: Geology, v. 5, no. 3, p. 141-146; v. 5, no. 4, p. 194; Geology, v. 5, no. 4, inside front cover [correction].
- Nelson, Hans, and Thor, D. R., 1977, Environmental geologic hazards in Norton Basin, Bering Sea [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs v. 9 no. 7, p. 1111.

- Nigrini, Catherine, 1970, Radiolarian assemblages in the North Pacific and their application to a study of Quaternary sediments in Core V20-130, in Hays, J. D., ed., Geological investigations of the North Pacific: Geological Society of America Memoir 126, p. 139-183.
- Opdyke, N. D., and Foster, J. H., 1970, Paleomagnetism of cores from the North Pacific, in Hays, J. D., ed., Geological investigations of the North Pacific: Geological Society of America Memoir 126, p. 83-119.
- Orr, W. N., 1973, Bering Sea phytoplankton - preliminary results [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, no. 1, p. 88.
- Ostenso, N. A., 1963, Aeromagnetic survey of the Arctic Ocean basin [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 73, p. 289.
- Ostenso, N. A., 1963, Physiography of the Arctic Ocean basin [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 73, p. 289-290.
- Ostenso, N. A., 1964, Structure of the Arctic Ocean Basin [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 76, p. 314.
- Ostenso, N. A., 1968, A gravity survey of the Chukchi Sea region, and its bearing on westward extension of structures in northern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 79, no. 2, p. 241-254.
- Ostenso, N. A., DenHartog, S. L., and Black, D. J., 1964, Geophysical investigations from ice island Arlis-II [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 76, p. 300.
- Ostenso, N. A., and Wold, R. J., 1969, Arctic aeromagnetic survey: Techniques and interpretation [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 121, p. 227-228.
- Patton, W. W., Jr., and Tailleux, I. L., 1972, Evidence in the Bering Strait region for differential movement between North America and Eurasia [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, no. 7, p. 623.
- Payne, T. G., and Crye, George, 1951, Alaska petroleum in relation to geologic history [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 62, no. 12, p. 1557.
- Perry, R. B., and Nichols, Haven, 1965, Bathymetry of Adak Canyon, Aleutian Arc, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 76, no. 3, p. 365-370.

- Piper, D. J. W., von Huene, Roland, and Duncan, J. R., 1973, Late Quaternary sedimentation in the active eastern Aleutian Trench: *Geology*, v. 1, no. 1, p. 19-22.
- Pratt, R. M., and Dill, R. F., 1974, Deep eustatic terrace levels: Further speculations: *Geology*, v. 2, no. 3, p. 155-159.
- Pratt, Richard, and Walton, Fred, 1974, Bathymetric map of the Bering Shelf: Geological Society of America Map and Chart Series MC-7, 1 sheet.
- Price, Chadderdon, 1977, Late Cenozoic volcanism in the Aleutian Arc: Information from ash layers in the northeastern Gulf of Alaska: Discussion: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 88, no. 3, p. 462-464.
- Rea, D. K., 1977, Plio-Pleistocene pan-Pacific volcanic variations [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 1137-1138.
- Rowland, R. W., 1972, Ecology of the benthic fauna of the northern Bering Sea [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, no. 7, p. 646.
- Sandstrom, Mark, Reed, W. E., and Kaplan, I. R., 1977, Recycling of organic matter in recent sediments from the southeastern Bering Sea and western Gulf of Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 1154.
- Scheidegger, K. F., Corliss, J. B., Jezek, P. A., and Ninkovich, D., 1978, Composition of ash layers derived from North Pacific volcanic arcs - variations in time and space [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, no. 7, p. 485.
- Scheidegger, K. F., and Kulm, L. D., 1973, Explosive, cyclic Aleutian arc volcanism: Evidence from volcanic ash layers recovered from DSDP Site 178, Gulf of Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, no. 7, p. 795.
- Scheidegger, K. F., and Kulm, L. D., 1975, Late Cenozoic volcanism in the Aleutian arc; Information from ash layers in the northeastern Gulf of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 86, no. 10, p. 1407-1412.
- Scheidegger, K. F., and Kulm, L. D., 1977, Late Cenozoic volcanism in the Aleutian Arc: Information from ash layers in the northeastern Gulf of Alaska: Reply [to comment]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 88, no. 3, p. 463-464.

- Schlanger, S. O., and Combs, Jim, 1974, Oil accumulation in island arc-bounded marginal basins: The geological boundary conditions [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, no. 7, p. 941-942.
- Scholl, D. W., 1969, Geologic significance of continental slope basement rock, Pacific margin [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 121, p. 266.
- Scholl, D. W., Buffington, E. C., and Marlow, M. S., 1975, Plate tectonics and the structural evolution of the Aleutian-Bering Sea region, in Forbes, R. B., ed., Contributions to the geology of the Bering Sea Basin and adjacent regions: Geological Society of America Special Paper 151, p. 1-31.
- Scholl, D. W., Creager, J. S., Boyce, R. E., Echols, R. J., Fullam, T. J., Grow, J. A., Koizumi, I., Lee, J. H., Ling, H. Y., Stewart, R. J., Supko, P. R., and Worsley, T. R., 1972, JOIDES Leg 19: Northwest Pacific and Bering Sea: Significant findings [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, no. 3, p. 232.
- Scholl, D. W., Hein, J. R., Marlow, M. S., and Buffington, E. C., 1976, Meiji sediment tongue, a thick sequence of Neogene deposits in the northwest Pacific -- Evidence for limited movement between the Pacific and American plates [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, no. 3, p. 406-407.
- Scholl, D. W., Hopkins, D. M., and Buffington, E. C., 1969, The structure and origin of gigantic submarine canyons of the Bering Sea [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 121, p. 266-267.
- Scholl, D. W., Marlow, M. S., and Buffington, E. C., 1973, Pliocene and Pleistocene eruptive rocks of the western Aleutian Ridge -- a bleeding strike-slip plate boundary(?) [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, no. 1, p. 101.
- Scholl, D. W., Marlow, M. S., and Buffington, E. C., 1974, How to form the Aleutian-Bering Sea region in two easy steps [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, no. 3, p. 250. ~

- Scholl, D. W., Marlow, M. S., Creager, J. S., Holmes, M. L., Wolf, S. C., and Cooper, A. K., 1970, A search for the seaward extension of the Kaltag fault beneath the Bering Sea [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 2, no. 2, p. 141-142.
- Scholl, D. W., Marlow, M. S., MacLeod, N. S., and Buffington, E. C., 1975, Episodic igneous activity along the Aleutian Ridge: Implications for subduction models [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, no. 3, p. 370-371.
- Scholl, D. W., Marlow, M. S., MacLeod, N. S., and Buffington, E. C., 1976, Episodic Aleutian Ridge igneous activity: Implications of Miocene and younger submarine volcanism west of Buldir Island: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 87, no. 4, p. 547-554.
- Schweller, W. J., and Kulm, L. D., 1976, Trenches as convergent depositional basins [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, no. 6, p. 1095.
- Sharma, G. D., 1975, Contemporary epicontinental sedimentation and shelf grading in the southeast Bering Sea, in Forbes, R. B., ed., Contributions to the geology of the Bering Sea Basin and adjacent regions: Geological Society of America Special Paper 15, p. 33-48.
- Sharma, G. D., 1977, Sedimentation on the Bering Shelf [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 1170-1171.
- Shor, G. G., Jr., 1959, Reconnaissance seismic-refraction studies of the Aleutian Ridge and Bering Sea [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 70, no. 12, p. 1748-1749.
- Shor, G. G., Jr., 1960, Seismic-refraction studies at sea near southern and western Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 71, no. 12, p. 2075.
- Shor, G. G., Jr., 1962, Determination of sediment thickness in the Gulf of Alaska using Rayleigh-wave dispersion: Comments: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 73, no. 12, p. 1545.
- Shurbet, D. H., 1962, Determination of sediment thickness in the Gulf of Alaska using Rayleigh-wave dispersion: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 73, no. 3, p. 399-401.

- Silberman, M. L., and Hopkins, D. M., 1969, Relict glacial sediments on the Bering Shelf [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 1, pt. 7, p. 206.
- Silver, E. A., von Huene, Roland, and Crouch, J. K., 1974, Tectonic significance of the Kodiak-Bowie seamount chain, northeastern Pacific: *Geology*, v. 2, no. 3, p. 147-150.
- Smith, D. D., 1964, Structural glaciology of ice island Arlis II [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 76, p. 153-154.
- Stauder, William, 1969, The mechanism of earthquakes characteristic of foci beneath the Aleutian Trench [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 121, p. 564.
- Stewart, R. J., 1976, Turbidites of the Aleutian abyssal plain: Mineralogy, provenance, and constraints for Cenozoic motion of the Pacific plate: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 87, no. 5, p. 793-808.
- Stewart, R. J., 1976, Volcaniclastic sediments from Atka Basin, Aleutian Ridge [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, no. 3, p. 412.
- Stewart, R. J., and Creager, J. S., 1976, Turbidites of late Pliocene and Pleistocene age from the western Aleutian Basin, Bering Sea [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, no. 6, p. 1123.
- Sweeney, J. F., Coles, R. L., DeLaurier, J., Forsyth, D. A., Irving, E., Judge, A., Sobczak, L. W., and Wetmiller, R. J., 1978, Arctic geophysical review and evolutionary history [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, no. 7, p. 502.
- Sykes, L. B., 1972, Focal dimensions and tsunami generation for Alaska-Aleutian earthquakes [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, no. 3, p. 245.
- Thomas, C. W., 1965, Late Pleistocene and Recent polar climates as inferred by ocean-bottom cores [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 363.
- Tsunemasa, Saito, Donn, W. L., and Hunkins, K. 1968, Deep-sea cores from the central Arctic basin [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 101, p. 276.

- Vallier, T. L., Gardner, J. V., Underwood, M. B., Klise, D. H., and Lewis, S. D., 1977, Heavy minerals and clay mineralogy of surface sediments, southern Bering Sea continental margin [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 1207-1208.
- Venkataraman, K[olla], 1969, Source and dispersal of relict sediments on the Bering Shelf [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 1, pt. 7, p. 186. [Note: author's name incorrectly given as Rathnam, Venkata K., in abstract.]
- Vogt, P. R., Lowrie, A., Brace, D. R., and Hay, R. N., 1976, Subduction of aseismic oceanic ridges: Effects on shape, seismicity, and other characteristics of consuming plate boundaries: Geological Society of America Special Paper 172, 59 p.
- von Huene, Roland, 1972, Structure of the continental margin and tectonism at the eastern Aleutian Trench: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 83, no. 12, p. 3613-3626.
- von Huene, Roland, Crouch, Jim, and Larson, Edwin, 1976, Glacial advance in the Gulf of Alaska area implied by ice-rafted material, in Cline, R. M., and Hays, J. D., eds., Investigation of late Quaternary paleoceanography and paleoclimatology: Geological Society of America Memoir 145, p. 411-422.
- von Huene, Roland, and Shor, G. G., Jr., 1969, The structure and tectonic history of the eastern Aleutian Trench: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 80, no. 10, p. 1889-1902.
- Watts, A. B., 1975, Gravity field of the northwest Pacific Ocean basin and its margin: Aleutian Island arc-trench system: Geological Society of America Map and Chart Series MC-10, 1 sheet + 5 p.
- Watts, A. B., and Talwani, Manik, 1972, Gravity anomalies and the origin of the topographic rises seaward of deep-sea trenches [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, no. 7, p. 701.
- Watts, A. B., and Talwani, M[anik], 1975, Gravity effect of downgoing lithospheric slabs beneath island arcs: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 86, no. 1, p. 1-4.
- Zemmel, I., and Cook, H. E., 1973, The occurrence of some mineralogically distinct lithosomes in the northeast Pacific turbidite province [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, no. 1, p. 126.

- Black, R. F., 1977, Holocene tephrochronology of the Aleutian Islands, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 899-900.
- Black, R. F., 1978, Historic wind fluting and ventifacting, Adak Island, Aleutian Islands, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, no. 2, p. 33.
- Black, R. F., and Campbell, J. F., 1976, Holocene geomorphic events, Adak Island, Aleutian Islands [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, no. 6, p. 781.
- Burk, C. A., 1965, Geology of the Alaska Peninsula - Island arc and continental margin: Geological Society of America Memoir 99, pt. 1, 250 p.
- Coats, R. R., 1952, Magmatic differentiation in Tertiary and Quaternary volcanic rocks from Adak and Kanaga Islands, Aleutian Islands, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 63, no. 5, p. 485-514.
- Cox, Allan, Hopkins, D. M., and Dalrymple, G. B., 1966, Geomagnetic polarity epochs: Pribilof Islands, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 77, no. 9, p. 883-909.
- Dawson, G. M., 1894, Geological notes on some of the coasts and islands of Bering Sea and vicinity: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 5, p. 117-146.
- DeLong, S. E., and McDowell, F. W., 1975, K-Ar ages from the Near Islands, western Aleutian Islands, Alaska: Indication of a mid-Oligocene thermal event: Geology, v. 3, no. 12, p. 691-694.
- Grow, J. A., 1973, Crustal and upper mantle structure of the central Aleutian Arc: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, no. 7, p. 2169-2191.
- Grow, J. A., and Atwater, Tanya, 1970, Mid-Tertiary tectonic transition in the Aleutian Arc: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 81, no. 12, p. 3715-3721.
- Hein, J. R., and McLean, Hugh, 1977, Paleogene sedimentary and volcano-genic rocks from Adak Island, central Aleutian Islands, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 4, p. 432.
- Major, M. W., Butler, David, and Blackford, M. E., 1970, Residual strains associated with MILROW [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 2, no. 2, p. 113.

Marlow, M. S., Scholl, D. W., Buffington, E. C., and Alpha, T. R., 1973, Tectonic history of the central Aleutian Arc: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, no. 5, p. 1555-1574.

Scholl, D. W., Greene, H. G., and Marlow, M. S., 1970, Eocene age of the Adak 'Paleozoic(?)' rocks, Aleutian Islands, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 81, no. 12, p. 3583-3591.

Scholl, D. W., Marlow, M. S., MacLeod, N. S., and Buffington, E. C., 1976, Episodic Aleutian Ridge igneous activity: Implications of Miocene and younger submarine volcanism west of Buldir Island: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 87, no. 4, p. 547-554.

Stone, D. B., 1975, Paleomagnetic studies and tectonics in the Aleutian Islands, in Forbes, R. B., ed., Contributions to the geology of the Bering Sea Basin and adjacent regions: Geological Society of America Special Paper 151, p. 59-75.

Afognak quadrangle

Burk, C. A., 1965, Tectonic map of the Alaska Peninsula and adjacent areas: Geological Society of America Memoir 99, pt. 3, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000.

Carden, J. R., Connelly, William, Forbes, R. B., and Turner, D. L., 1977, Blueschist of the Kodiak Islands, Alaska: An extension of the Seldovia schist terrane [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 4, p. 397.

Carden, J. R., Connelly, W[illiam], Forbes, R. B., and Turner, D. L., 1977, Blueschists of the Kodiak Islands, Alaska: Extension of the Seldovia schist terrane: Geology, v. 5, no. 9, p. 529-533.

Connelly, William, 1978, Uyak Complex, Kodiak Island, Alaska: A Cretaceous subduction zone: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 89, no. 5, p. 755-769.

Connelly, William, Hill, Malcolm, Hill, B. B., and Moore, J. C., 1976, The Uyak Formation, Kodiak Islands, Alaska: An early Mesozoic subduction zone complex [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, no. 3, p. 364.

Connelly, William, and Moore, J. C., 1975, Tectonic mixing during subduction, Kodiak Islands, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, no. 3, p. 306.

- Cowan, D. S., and Boss, R. F., 1978, Tectonic framework of the south-western Kenai Peninsula, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 89, no. 1, p. 155-158.
- Hampton, M. A., Bouma, A. H., Torresan, M. E., and Colburn, I. P., 1978, Analysis of microtextures on quartz sand grains from lower Cook Inlet, Alaska: Geology, v. 6, no. 2, p. 105-110.
- Hill, B. B., 1975, Layered gabbroic and ultramafic rocks in a tectonic melange, Kodiak Islands, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, no. 7, p. 1116.
- Hill, M. D., and Morris, J. D., 1977, Near-trench plutonism in south-western Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 4, p. 436-437.
- Imlay, R. W., and Reeside, J. B., Jr., 1954, Correlation of Cretaceous formations of Greenland and Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, no. 3, p. 223-246.
- Keller, A. S., 1955, General geology of the Katmai area, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 66, no. 12, p. 1703.
- Lucke, J. B., 1954, Katmai shore lines and glaciers [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, no. 12, p. 1279.
- Matumoto, Tosimatu, 1971, Seismic body waves observed in the vicinity of Mount Katmai, Alaska, and evidence for the existence of molten chambers: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 82, no. 10, p. 2905-2920.
- Moore, G. W., 1975, Subduction model suggested by the very thick Kodiak Formation, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, no. 3, p. 350-351.
- Moore, J. C., 1978, Orientation of underthrusting during latest Cretaceous and earliest Tertiary time, Kodiak Islands, Alaska: Geology, v. 6, no. 4, p. 209-213.
- Moore, J. C., and Connelly, William, 1976, Subduction, arc volcanism, and forearc sedimentation during the early Mesozoic, S.W. Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, no. 3, p. 397-398.
- Moore, J. C., and Wheeler, R. L., 1975, Orientation of slip during early Mesozoic subduction, Kodiak Islands, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, no. 7, p. 1203-1204.

Afognak quadrangle

- Nilsen, T. H., and Bouma, A. H., 1977, Turbidite sedimentology and depositional framework of the Upper Cretaceous Kodiak Formation and related stratigraphic units, southern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 1115.
- Parkinson, L. J., Jr., 1960, Cretaceous strata of the Cape Douglas area, Alaska Peninsula, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 71, no. 12, p. 2087.
- Stewart, R. J., 1976, Turbidites of the Aleutian abyssal plain: Mineralogy, provenance, and constraints for Cenozoic motion of the Pacific plate: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 87, no. 5, p. 793-808.

Ambler River quadrangle

- Fernald, A. T., and Nichols, D. R., 1953, Active sand dunes in the Kobuk River valley, northwestern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 64, no. 12, p. 1441-1422.
- Hamilton, T. D., 1974, Geologic setting of early man in Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, no. 7, p. 773-774.
- Hamilton, T. D., 1969, Geologic archeology in the Alaskan interior [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 1, pt. 3, p. 21.
- Hamilton, T. D., and Robinson, Stephen, 1977, Late Holocene (Neoglacial) environmental changes in central Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 1007.
- Ridge, J. D., 1972, Annotated bibliography of mineral deposits in the western hemisphere: Geological Society of America Memoir 131, 681 p.
- Runnells, D. D., 1968, Mineralization of the Ruby Creek copper deposit, Barnice, Cosmos Hills, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 101, p. 185-186.
- Schweger, C. E., 1971, Late-Quaternary paleoecology of the Onion Portage region, northwestern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 3, no. 6, p. 413.

Ambler River quadrangle

Smith, P. S., 1912, Glaciation in northwestern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 23, p. 563-570.

Smith, T. E., Webster, G. D., Heatwole, D. A., Proffett, J. M., Kelsey, G., and Glavinovich, P. S., 1978, Evidence for mid-Paleozoic depositional age of volcanogenic base-metal massive sulfide occurrences and enclosing strata, Ambler district, northwest Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, no. 3, p. 148.

Amukta quadrangle

Marlow, M. S., Scholl, D. W., Buffington, E. C., and Alpha, T. R., 1973, Tectonic history of the central Aleutian Arc: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, no. 5, p. 1555-1574.

Anchorage quadrangle

Andreasen, G. E., Zietz, Isidore, and Grantz, Arthur, 1957, Aeromagnetic study of the Copper River Basin, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 12, p. 1905.

Balk, Robert, 1937, Structural behavior of igneous rocks: Geological Society of America Memoir 5, 177 p.

Barnes, F. F., 1960, Coal-bearing strata of the Matanuska coal field, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 71, no. 12, p. 1820-1821.

Bradley, W. C., Fahnestock, R. K., and Rowekamp, E. T., 1970, Size-sorting and shape-sorting along Knik River, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 2, no. 5, p. 326.

Bradley, W. C., Fahnestock, R. K., and Rowekamp, E. Y., 1972, Coarse sediment transport by flood flows on Knik River, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 83, no. 5, p. 1261-1284.

- Clark, S. H. B., 1971, Preliminary report on the bedrock geology of the western Chugach Mountains in the Anchorage area, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 3, no. 2, p. 97-98.
- Clark, S. H. B., Foster, H. L., and Bartsch, S. R., 1972, Growth of a talus cone in the western Chugach Mountains, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 82, no. 1, p. 227-230.
- Crosby, W. O., 1928, Certain aspects of glacial erosion: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 39, no. 4, p. 1171-1181.
- Dobrovolsky, Ernest, 1970, Geology applied to urban planning in Anchorage and vicinity, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 2, no. 5, p. 331.
- Dobrovolsky, Ernest, Miller, R. D., and Hansen, W. R., 1965, Engineering-geologic effects of the March 27, 1964, earthquake at Anchorage, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 46-47.
- Dobrovolsky, Ernest, and Selkregg, Lidia, 1965, Effects of Good Friday earthquake on Anchorage, Alaska, and urban reconstruction [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 356.
- Fahnestock, R. K., Bradley, W. C., and Levee, L. S., 1969, Bed forms and flow phenomena during a Lake George breakout flood, Knik River, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 1, pt. 7, p. 61-62.
- Grant, U. S., 1910, Tide-water glaciers of Prince William Sound and Kenai Peninsula, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 21, p. 757-758.
- Handy, R. L., 1976, Loess distribution by variable winds: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 87, no. 6, p. 915-927.
- Imlay, R. W., 1952, Correlation of the Jurassic formations of North America, exclusive of Canada: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 63, no. 9, p. 953-992.
- Imlay, R. W., and Reeside, J. B., Jr., 1954, Correlation of Cretaceous formations of Greenland and Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, no. 3, p. 223-246.
- Kachadoorian, Reuben, and Plafker, George, 1965, Effects of Alaska's Good Friday earthquake on land [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 105-106.

- Kajiura, K., Kawasumi, H., Osawa, T., Peel, E., Shima, E., and Suyehiro, S., 1965, Microtremor observations in Anchorage, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 357.
- Karlstrom, T. N. V., 1952, Multiple glaciation of the upper Cook Inlet area, south-central Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 63, no. 12, p. 1269.
- Kelly, T. E., 1960, Geology and oil occurrence in the Cook Inlet basin, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 71, no. 12, p. 2086.
- Kerr, P. F., and Drew, I. M., 1966, Quick-clay movements, Anchorage, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 87, p. 87-88.
- Lawson, D. E., 1975, Depositional processes in the terminus of the Macanuska Glacier, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, no. 7, p. 1163-1164.
- Martin, Lawrence, 1911, Two glaciers in Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 22, p. 731.
- Miller, R. D., and Dobrovolsky, Ernest, 1957, Origin of the Pt. Campbell-Pt. Woronzof area as related to the "blue clay" that underlies Anchorage, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 12, p. 1907-1908.
- Miller, R. D., and Dobrovolsky, Ernest, 1957, Pleistocene history of the Anchorage area, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 12, p. 1908.
- Moore, J. C., and Connelly, William, 1976, Subduction, arc volcanism, and forearc sedimentation during the early Mesozoic, S.W. Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, no. 3, p. 397-398.
- Nilsen, T. H., and Bouma, A. H., 1977, Turbidite sedimentology and depositional framework of the Upper Cretaceous Kodiak Formation and related stratigraphic units, southern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 1115.
- Osawa, Yutaka, Otsuki, Yukio, Sato, Toshio, Suzuki, Oohiro, Tajimi, Hiroshi, Takahashi, Kazuo, and Takeyama, Kenzaburo, 1965, Earthquake damage survey in Anchorage area: Report of survey [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 359-360.

- Paige, Sidney, and Knopf, Adolph, 1907, Stratigraphic succession in the region northeast of Cook Inlet, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 18, p. 325-332.
- Schmidt, R. A. M., Bedford, B., Calderwood, K. W., Ganopole, G[erald], Hamilton, J. A., Helmuth, D. N., Moening, H. J., and Richter, D. H., 1965, Earthquake-triggered landslides in the Anchorage area, Alaska (27 March 1964)[abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 362.
- Schmoll, H. R., Szabo, B. J., Rubin, Meyer, and Dobrovolsky, Ernest, 1972, Radiometric dating of marine shells from the Bootlegger Cove Clay, Anchorage area, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 83, no. 4, p. 1107-1113.
- Slatt, R. M., 1972, Geochemistry of meltwater streams from nine Alaskan glaciers: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 83, no. 4, p. 1125-1131.
- Steinbrugge, K. V., 1966, Structural engineering aspects of the March 28, 1964, Alaska earthquake [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 87, p. 334.
- Stuart, W. H., 1965, Subsurface investigations of earthquake slides - Anchorage, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 201.
- Stump, R. W., and Roy, C. J., 1956, Geomorphic relations of silt deposits in the Matanuska Valley, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 67, no. 12, p. 1737-1738.
- Taber, Stephen, 1943, Perennially frozen ground in Alaska: Its origin and history: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 54, no. 10, p. 1433-1548.
- Tarr, R. S., and Martin, Lawrence, 1910, Oscillations of Alaskan glaciers [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 21, p. 758.
- Waller, R. M., 1964, Engineering planning in Anchorage water management [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 76, p. 302-303.
- Waller, R. M., 1965, Ground-water conditions in the Anchorage, Alaska, slide area [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 216.

Anchorage quadrangle

- Whetstone, G. W., 1955, Effect of volcanic ash from Mt. Spurr on the chemical character of surface water near Anchorage, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 66, no. 12, p. 1709.
- Whitten, C. A., 1965, Cartographic and geodetic effects of Alaskan earthquake [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 222-223.
- Williams, J. R., and Ferrians, O. J., Jr., 1958, Late Wisconsin and Recent history of the Matanuska Glacier, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 12, p. 1757.
- Zietz, Isidore, Andreasen, G. E., and Grantz, Arthur, 1957, Aeromagnetic reconnaissance of the Cook Inlet area, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 12, p. 1910.

Arctic quadrangle

- Gryc, George, Brosge, W. P., and Reiser, H. N., 1958, Geology of north-eastern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 12, p. 1753.

Atka quadrangle

- Dawson, G. M., 1894, Geological notes on some of the coasts and islands of Bering Sea and vicinity: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 5, p. 117-146.
- Grow, J. A., 1973, Crustal and upper mantle structure of the central Aleutian Arc: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, no. 7, p. 2169-2191.

- Black, R. F., 1977, Holocene tephrochronology of the Aleutian Islands, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 899-900.
- Dawson, G. M., 1894, Geological notes on some of the coasts and islands of Bering Sea and vicinity: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 5, p. 117-146.
- DeLong, S. E., and McDowell, F. W., 1975, K-Ar ages from the Near Islands, western Aleutian Islands, Alaska: Indication of a mid-Oligocene thermal event: Geology, v. 3, no. 12, p. 691-694.
- Gates, Olcott, and Gibson, William, 1956, Interpretation of the configuration of the Aleutian Ridge: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 67, no. 2, p. 127-146.
- Grow, J. A., and Atwater, Tanya, 1970, Mid-Tertiary tectonic transition in the Aleutian Arc: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 81, no. 12, p. 3715-3721.
- Marlow, M. S., Scholl, D. W., Buffington, E. C., and Alpha, T. R., 1973, Tectonic history of the central Aleutian Arc: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, no. 5, p. 1555-1574.
- Morris, R. H., and Bucknam, R. C., 1972, Geomorphic evidence of late Holocene vertical stability in the Aleutian Islands [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, no. 3, p. 203-204.
- Scholl, D. W., Marlow, M. S., MacLeod, N. S., and Buffington, E. C., 1976, Episodic Aleutian Ridge igneous activity: Implications of Miocene and younger submarine volcanism west of Buldir Island: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 87, no. 4, p. 547-554.
- Sharp, R. P., 1945, Notes on the geology of Agattu, an Aleutian Island [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 56, no. 12, p. 1197.
- Stone, D. B., 1973, Paleomagnetic studies and tectonics in the Aleutian Islands, in Forbes, R. B., ed., Contributions to the geology of the Bering Sea Basin and adjacent regions: Geological Society of America Special Paper 151, p. 59-75.

Baird Inlet quadrangle

- Dupre, W. R., 1977, Late Quaternary history of the Yukon-Kuskokwim delta complex, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 4, p. 413.
- Flint, G. M., Jr., 1956, Résumé of the geology and geomorphology of the islands of the Bering Sea [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 67, no. 12, p. 1806-1807.
- Pratt, Richard, and Walton, Fred, 1974, Bathymetric map of the Bering Shelf: Geological Society of America Map and Chart Series MC-7, 1 sheet.

Baird Mountains quadrangle

- Fernald, A. T., and Nichols, D. R., 1953, Active sand dunes in the Kobuk River valley, northwestern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 64, no. 12, p. 1441-1422.
- Martin, G. C., 1916, Triassic rocks of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 27, no. 4, p. 685-718.
- Smith, P. S., 1912, Glaciation in northwestern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 23, p. 563-570.

Barrow quadrangle

- Beal, M. A., 1957, Sea-level studies at Point Barrow, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 12, p. 1905.
- Black, R. F., 1951, Structures in ice wedges of northern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 62, no. 12, p. 1423-1424.
- Black, R. F., 1951, Graphs for visual comparison of several factors in heat exchange near Barrow, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 62, no. 12, p. 1546-1547.
- Black, R. F., 1952, Growth of ice-wedge polygons in permafrost near Barrow, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 63, no. 12, p. 1235-1236.

- Brewer, M. C., 1956, Thermal disturbance in permafrost resulting from road construction [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 67, no. 12, p. 1805-1806.
- Carson, C. E., Hussey, K. M., Roy, C. J., and O'Sullivan, J. B., 1960, Basin morphology and sediment distribution of an oriented Arctic lake [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 71, no. 12, p. 1840.
- Hume, J. D., 1963, Floating sand and pebbles near Barrow, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 73, p. 176.
- Hume, J. D., 1965, Shore-line changes near Barrow, Alaska, caused by storm of October 3, 1963 [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 357.
- Imlay, R. W., 1952, Correlation of the Jurassic formations of North America, exclusive of Canada: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 63, no. 9, p. 953-992.
- Lachenbruch, A. H., 1957, Thermal effects of the ocean on permafrost: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 11, p. 1515-1530.
- Lachenbruch, A. H., and Brewer, M. C., 1962, Geothermal evidence for recent climatic change near Barrow, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 68, p. 117.
- MacCarthy, G. R., 1955, Glacial boulders on the Arctic coast of Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 66, no. 12, p. 1691.
- McManus, D. A., Kelley, J. C., and Creager, J. S., 1969, Continental shelf sedimentation in an Arctic environment: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 80, no. 10, p. 1961-1983.
- Naidu, A. S., Burrell, D. C., Hood, D. W., and Dygas, J. A., 1975, Texture, clay mineralogy, and chemistry of bottom sediments, west Beaufort Sea, Arctic Ocean, in Forbes, R. B., ed., Contributions to the geology of the Bering Sea Basin and adjacent regions: Geological Society of America Special Paper 151, p. 49-58.
- Péwé, F. L., 1964, New type large-scale sorted polygons near Barrow, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 76, p. 301.

- Péwé, T. L., and Church, R. E., 1962, Age of the spit at Barrow, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 73, no. 10, p. 1287-1291.
- Péwé, T. L., Church, R. E., and Andresen, M. J., 1969, Origin and paleoclimatic significance of large-scale patterned ground in the Donnelly Dome area, Alaska: Geological Society of America Special Paper 103, 87 p.
- Robinson, F. M., 1957, Oil and gas fields of Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas, northern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 12, p. 1909-1910.
- Schalk, Marshall, 1957, Relation of Arctic storms to shore-line changes at Point Barrow, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 12, p. 1792.
- Schalk, Marshall, 1957, Relationship of Arctic storms to beach and near-shore changes at Point Barrow, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 12, p. 1910.
- Sellmann, P. V., and Brown, Jerry, 1964, Near-surface lithologic units of the Barrow, Alaska, area: A preliminary report [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 76, p. 301-302.
- Sellmann, P. V., Brown, J[erry], and Lewellen, R. I., 1965, Near-surface stratigraphy, Barrow, Alaska: Core analysis [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 362.
- Shaw, D. G., Smith, E. R., and McIntosh, D. J., 1977, Aromatic hydrocarbons in recent sediments of the Beaufort Sea: Distribution and sources [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 1171.
- Short, A. D., and Wright, L. D., 1974, Lineaments and coastal geomorphic patterns in the Alaskan Arctic: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 85, no. 6, p. 931-936.
- Shumway, George, and Beagles, J. A., 1959, SCUBA diving observations on the Alaskan shelf and under ice in the polar sea [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 70, no. 12, p. 1797-1798.
- Werner, M. A., and Schalk, Marshall, 1959, Comparative study of shallow-water sediments in the vicinity of Barrow, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 70, no. 12, p. 1798.

Barter Island quadrangle

Gryc, George, Brosge, W. P., and Reiser, H. N., 1958, Geology of north-eastern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 12, p. 1753.

Naidu, A. S., Burrell, D. C., Hood, D. W., and Dygas, J. A., 1975, Texture, clay mineralogy, and chemistry of bottom sediments, west Beaufort Sea, Arctic Ocean, in Forbes, R. B., ed., Contributions to the geology of the Bering Sea Basin and adjacent regions: Geological Society of America Special Paper 151, p. 49-58.

Short, A. D., and Wright, L. D., 1974, Lineaments and coastal geomorphic patterns in the Alaskan Arctic: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 85, no. 6, p. 931-936.

Beaver quadrangle

Russell, I. C., 1890, Notes on the surface geology of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 1, p. 99-162.

Beechey Point quadrangle

Carlson, P. R., and Reimnitz, Erk, 1973, Study of river effluents and coastal water circulation off the west coast of North America using ERTS-1 data [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, no. 1, p. 20.

Gryc, George, Brosge, W. P., and Reiser, H. N., 1958, Geology of north-eastern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 12, p. 1753.

Naidu, A. S., Burrell, D. C., Hood, D. W., and Dygas, J. A., 1975, Texture, clay mineralogy, and chemistry of bottom sediments, west Beaufort Sea, Arctic Ocean, in Forbes, R. B., ed., Contributions to the geology of the Bering Sea Basin and adjacent regions: Geological Society of America Special Paper 151, p. 49-58.

Beechay Point quadrangle

- Reimnitz, Erk, and Bruder, K. F., 1972, River discharge into an ice-covered ocean and related sediment dispersal, Beaufort Sea, coast of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 83, no. 3, p. 861-866.
- Shaw, D. G., Smith, E. R., and McIntosh, D. J., 1977, Aromatic hydrocarbons in recent sediments of the Beaufort Sea: Distribution and sources [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 1171.
- Short, A. D., and Wiseman, W. J., Jr., 1975, Coastal breakup in the Alaskan Arctic: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 86, no. 2, p. 199-202.
- Short, A. D., and Wright, L. D., 1974, Lineaments and coastal geomorphic patterns in the Alaskan Arctic: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 85, no. 6, p. 931-936.

Bendeleben quadrangle

- Hopkins, D. M., 1953, Stratigraphic significance of Quaternary weathering phenomena in a lava plateau on Seward Peninsula, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 64, no. 12, p. 1435.
- Hopkins, D. M., 1959, History of Imuruk Lake, Seward Peninsula, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 70, no. 8, p. 1033-1046.
- Hopkins, D. M., and Benninghoff, W. S., 1953, Evidence of a very warm Pleistocene interglacial interval on Seward Peninsula, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 64, no. 12, p. 1435-1436.
- Hopkins, D. M., and Sigafos, R. S., 1950, Frost action and vegetation patterns on Seward Peninsula, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 61, no. 12, p. 1471.
- Hudson, Travis, 1975, The granite complex of the Serpentine Hot Springs area, Seward Peninsula, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, no. 3, p. 327-328.

Sendeleben quadrangle

- Matthews, J. V., Jr., 1974. Quaternary environments at Cape Deceit (Seward Peninsula, Alaska): Evolution of a tundra ecosystem: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 85, no. 9, p. 1353-1384.
- McCulloch, David, and Hopkins, David, 1966, Evidence for an early Recent warm interval in northwestern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 77, no. 10, p. 1089-1107.
- Miller, T. P., 1972, Potassium-rich alkaline intrusive rocks of western Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 83, no. 7, p. 2111-2127.
- Sainsbury, C. L., 1969, The A. J. Collier thrust belt of the Seward Peninsula, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 80, no. 12, p. 2595-2596.
- Sainsbury, C. L., 1975, Stratigraphy and tectonics of the Seward Peninsula, Alaska [abs.], in Forbes, R. B., ed., Contributions to the geology of the Bering Sea Basin and adjacent regions: Geological Society of America Special Paper 131, p. 184-185.
- Taber, Stephen, 1943, Perennially frozen ground in Alaska: Its origin and history: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 54, no. 10, p. 1433-1548.

Bering Glacier quadrangle

- Boothroyd, J. C., Cable, M. S., and Levey, R. A., 1976, Geological hazards and processes in the vicinity of Icy Bay, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, no. 6, p. 786.
- Clark, B. L., 1932, Fauna of the Poul Creek and Yakataga formations (upper Oligocene) of southern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 43, no. 3, p. 797-846.
- Clark, B. L., 1933, Fauna of the Yakataga formation of southern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 44, no. 1, p. 168.

Bering Glacier quadrangle

- Miller, D. J., 1954, Rate of movement of ice in the upper part of the Yakataga Glacier, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, no. 12, p. 1346.
- Miller, D. J., 1958, Anomalous glacial history of the northeastern Gulf of Alaska region [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 12, p. 1613-1614.
- Molnia, B. F., 1977, Coastal morphology, erosion, and accretion of the Gulf of Alaska coastline, Cape Suckling to Yakutat Bay [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 1098.
- Nielsen, L. E., 1968, Some hypotheses on surging glaciers: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 79, no. 9, p. 1195-1201.
- Plafker, George, and Miller, D. J., 1957, Recent history of glaciation in the Malaspina district and adjoining bays, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 12, p. 1909.
- Plafker, George, and Miller, D. J., 1958, Recent history of glaciation in the Malaspina district and adjoining bays, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 12, p. 1700.
- Reid, J. R., 1964, Glacial geology of the Martin River Glacier, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 76, p. 136.
- Reid, J. R., 1970, Late Wisconsin and Neoglacial history of the Martin River Glacier, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 81, no. 12, p. 3592-3603.
- Reid, J. R., 1970, Surging as an explanation of the neoglacial limit, Martin River Glacier, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 2, no. 5, p. 345.
- Sharp, R. P., 1957, Structures within the Malaspina Glacier, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 12, p. 1845-1846.
- Sharp, R. P., 1958, Malaspina Glacier, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 6, p. 617-646.
- Spieker, E. M., Walton, M. S., and Kirschner, C. E., 1945, Stratigraphy and structure in the Yakataga area, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 56, no. 12, p. 1198.

- Stewart, R. J., 1976, Turbidites of the Aleutian abyssal plain: Mineralogy, provenance, and constraints for Cenozoic motion of the Pacific plate: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 87, no. 5, p. 793-808.
- Taliaferro, N. L., 1932, Geology of the Yakutat, Katalla, and Nichawak districts, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 43, no. 3, p. 749-782.
- Taliaferro, N. L., 1933, Oligocene sediments of the Yakutat-Controller Bay region, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 44, no. 1, p. 167-168.
- Thatcher, Wayne, and Plafker, George, 1977, The 1899 Yakutat Bay earthquakes: Seismograms and crustal deformation [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 4, p. 315.
- Tuthill, S. J., and Laird, W. M., 1965, Molluscan fauna of the Martin River Glacier, south-central Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 284-285.
- Tuthill, S. J., Laird, W. M., and Freers, T. F., 1965, Geomorphic effects of the Good Friday (March 27, 1964) earthquake in the Martin River and Bering River area, south-central Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 209.
- Upham, Warren, 1893, Comparison of Pleistocene and present ice-sheets: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 4, p. 191-204.
- Upham, Warren, 1894, Evidences of the derivation of the kames, eskers, and moraines of the North American ice-sheet chiefly from its englacial drift: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 5, p. 71-86.
- Upham, Warren, 1896, Drumlins and marginal moraines of ice-sheets: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 7, p. 17-30.
- Yarus, J. M., Erlich, R., and Molnia, B. F., 1977, Bottom sediment circulation patterns in the Gulf of Alaska -- Fourier grain shape analysis [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 1236.

Bettles quadrangle

Hamilton, T. D., 1969, Glacial geology of the lower Alutna Valley, Brooks Range, Alaska, in Schumm, S. A., and Bradley, W. C., eds., United States contributions to Quaternary research: Geological Society of America Special Paper 123, p. 181-223.

Schrader, F. C., 1902, Geological section of the Rocky mountains in northern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 13, p. 233-252.

Big Delta quadrangle

Ager, T. A., 1975, Late Quaternary pollen record from Birch Lake, Tanana Valley, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, no. 3, p. 289-290.

Barnes, D. F., and MacCarthy, G. R., 1956, Tests of geophysical prospecting techniques in areas of sporadic permafrost in interior Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 67, no. 12, p. 1805.

Dodd, A. V., 1962, Mesoclimatic temperature differences in the Fort Greely area, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 68, p. 114.

Hamilton, T. D., 1974, Geologic setting of early man in Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, no. 7, p. 773-774.

Hamilton, T. D., 1969, Geologic archeology in the Alaskan interior [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 1, no. 3, p. 21.

Hamilton, T. D., and Robinson, Stephen, 1977, Late Holocene (Neoglacial) environmental changes in central Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 1003.

Handy, R. L., 1976, Loess distribution by variable winds: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 87, no. 6, p. 915-927.

Holmes, G. W., 1959, Glaciation in the Johnson River-Tok area, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 70, no. 12, p. 1620.

Big Delta quadrangle

- Jackman, A. H., 1951, Landforms near Big Delta, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v.62, no. 12, p. 1553
- Krinsley, D. B., 1964, Influence of snow cover on frost penetration [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 76, p. 300.
- Péwé, T. L., 1952, Preliminary report of multiple glaciation in the Big Delta area, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 63, no. 12, p. 1289.
- Péwé, T. L., 1955, Origin of the upland silt near Fairbanks, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 66, no. 6, p. 699-724.
- Taber, Stephen, 1958, Complex origin of silts in the vicinity of Fairbanks, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 1, p. 131-136.
- Waller, R. M., 1962, Ground-water movement in the Fort Greely area, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 68, p. 123.
- Wasserburg, G. J., Eberlein, G. D., and Lanphere, M. A., 1963, Age of the Birch Creek Schist and some batholithic intrusions in Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 73, p. 258-259.
- Williams, J. R., 1955, Preliminary geologic evaluation of the Chena area, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America, v. 66, no. 12, p. 1709-1710.

Black quadrangle

- Matthews, M. D., 1972, Flocculation in the turbidity maximum of Acharon Channel, Yukon River delta, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, no. 7, p. 585.
- McManus, D. A., Kelley, J. C., and Creager, J. S., 1969, Continental shelf sedimentation in an Arctic environment: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 80, no. 10, p. 1961-1983.
- Pratt, Richard, and Walton, Fred, 1974, Bathymetric map of the Bering Shelf: Geological Society of America Map and Chart Series MC-7, 1 sheet.

Black River quadrangle

Brooks, A. H., and Kindle, E. M., 1908, Paleozoic and associated rocks of the upper Yukon, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 19, p. 255-314.

Cairnes, D. D., 1912, Differential erosion and equiplanation in portions of Yukon and Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 23, p. 333-348.

Kindle, E. M., 1908, Geologic reconnaissance of the Porcupine valley, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 19, p. 315-338.

Lane, H. R., and Ormiston, A. R., 1973, Biostratigraphy of the Salmon-trout Limestone, east-central Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, no. 4, p. 330.

McConnell, R. G., 1890, Glacial features of parts of the Yukon and Mackenzie basins: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 1, p. 540-544.

Russell, I. C., 1890, Notes on the surface geology of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 1, p. 99-162.

Blying Sound quadrangle

Berg, Ed, Cox, D. C., Furumoto, A., Kajiura, K., Kawasumi, H., and Shima, E., 1965, Tsunami of 27 March 1964 in Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 355.

Crosby, W. O., 1928, Certain aspects of glacial erosion: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 39, no. 4, p. 1171-1181.

Gibson, W. M., 1960, Submarine topography in the Gulf of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 71, no. 7, p. 1087-1107.

Grantz, Arthur, Plafker, George, and Case, J. E., 1965, Tectonics of Alaska's Good Friday earthquake [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 77.

- Malloy, R. J., and Merrill, G. F., 1968, Vertical crustal movement associated with the 1964 Alaskan earthquake [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 101, p. 130-131.
- Tysdal, R. G., Case, J. E., Winkler, G. R., and Clark, S. H. B., 1977, Sheeted dikes, gabbro, and pillow basalt in flysch of coastal southern Alaska: *Geology*, v. 5, no. 6, p. 377-383.
- Whitten, C. A., 1965, Cartographic and geodetic effects of Alaskan earthquake [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 222-223.

Bradfield Canal quadrangle

- Brooks, A. H., 1902, Geological reconnaissances in southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 13, p. 253-266.
- Buddington, A. F., 1959, Granite emplacement with special reference to North America: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 70, no. 6, p. 671-747.
- Twenhofel, W. S., and Sainsbury, C. L., 1958, Fault patterns in southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 11, p. 1431-1442.

Bristol Bay quadrangle

- Burk, C. A., 1965, Geology of the Alaska Peninsula - Island arc and continental margin: Geological Society of America Memoir 99, pt. 1, 250 p.
- Burk, C. A., 1965, Geologic map of the Alaska Peninsula: Geological Society of America Memoir 99, pt. 2, 2 sheets, scale 1:250,000.
- Burk, C. A., 1965, Tectonic map of the Alaska Peninsula and adjacent areas: Geological Society of America Memoir 99, pt. 3, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Knappen, R. S., 1933, Aniakchak and Veniaminof volcanoes, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 44, no. 1, p. 90-91.
- Miller, T. P., and Smith, R. L., 1975, Ash flows on the Alaska Peninsula: A preliminary report on their distribution, composition, and age [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, no. 7, p. 1201.
- Miller, T. P., and Smith, R. L., 1977, Spectacular mobility of ash flows around Aniakchak and Fisher calderas, Alaska: Geology, v. 5, no. 3, p. 173-176.
- Pratt, Richard, and Walton, Fred, 1974, Bathymetric map of the Bering Shelf: Geological Society of America Map and Chart Series MC-7, 1 sheet.

Candle quadrangle

- Matthews, J. V., Jr., 1974, Quaternary environments at Cape Deceit (Seward Peninsula, Alaska): Evolution of a tundra ecosystem: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 85, no. 9, p. 1353-1384.
- McCulloch, David, and Hopkins, David, 1966, Evidence for an early Recent warm interval in northwestern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 77, no. 10, p. 1089-1107.
- Miller, T. P., 1972, Origin of zoning in alkaline complexes at Granite Mountain, Alaska, and Cape Dezhnev, Chukotsk Peninsula, USSR [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, no. 7, p. 596-597.
- Miller, T. P., 1972, Potassium-rich alkaline intrusive rocks of western Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 83, no. 7, p. 2111-2127.
- Sainsbury, C. L., 1969, The A. J. Collier thrust belt of the Seward Peninsula, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 80, no. 12, p. 2595-2596.
- Taber, Stephen, 1943, Perennially frozen ground in Alaska: Its origin and history: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 54, no. 10, p. 1433-1548.
- Taber, Stephen, 1958, Complex origin of silts in the vicinity of Fairbanks, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 1, p. 131-136.

Cape Mendenhall quadrangle

- Dawson, G. M., 1894, Geological notes on some of the coasts and islands of Bering Sea and vicinity: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 5, p. 117-146.
- Flint, G. M., Jr., 1956, Résumé of the geology and geomorphology of the islands of the Bering Sea [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 67, no. 12, p. 1806-1807.
- Francis, Don, and Dickey, J. S., Jr., 1974, Amphibole lherzolites - Nunivak Island, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, no. 7, p. 1037-1038.

Cape Mendenhall quadrangle

- Hoare, J. M., 1969, Geology and petrology of the volcanic rocks of Nunivak Island, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 1, pt. 3, p. 25.
- Hoare, J. M., 1975, Late Cenozoic basalts of the Bering Sea shelf with particular reference to Nunivak Island, Alaska [abs.], in Forbes, R. B., ed., Contributions to the geology of the Bering Sea Basin and adjacent regions: Geological Society of America Special Paper 151, p. 183.
- Hoare, J. M., and Condon, W. H., 1968, Occurrence and origin of eclogite and peridotite inclusions in volcanic rocks of Nunivak Island, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 101, p. 311.
- Hoare, J. M., Condon, W. H., Cox, Allan, and Dalrymple, G. B., 1968, Geology, paleomagnetism, and potassium-argon ages of basalts from Nunivak Island, Alaska, in Coats, R. R., Hay, R. L., and Anderson, C. A., eds., Studies in volcanology: Geological Society of America Memoir 116, p. 377-413.
- Mark, R. K., 1972, Strontium isotopic study of basalts from Nunivak Island, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, no. 3, p. 194-195.
- Pratt, Richard, and Walcott, Fred, 1974, Bathymetric map of the Bering Shelf: Geological Society of America Map and Chart Series MC-7, 1 sheet.
- Watkins, N. D., 1972, Review of the development of the geomagnetic polarity time scale and discussion of prospects for its finer definition: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 83, no. 3, p. 551-574.

Chandler Lake quadrangle

- Donnell, J. R., Tailleux, I. L., and Tourtelot, H. A., 1968, Northern Alaska oil shale [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 101, p. 56.
- Imlay, R. W., and Reeside, J. B., Jr., 1954, Correlation of Cretaceous formations of Greenland and Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, no. 3, p. 223-246.

Chandler Lake quadrangle

- Jones, R. W., 1969, Overthrusting in the central Brooks Range, Arctic Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 121, p. 519.
- Patton, W. W., Jr., 1955, Phosphate deposits in northern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 66, no. 12, p. 1707.
- Porter, S. C., 1963, Glacial stratigraphy and chronology of Anaktuvuk Valley, Arctic slope of Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 73, p. 216-217.
- Porter, S. C., 1963, Structural features of Anaktuvuk Pass, central Brooks Range, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 73, p. 217.
- Schrader, F. C., 1902, Geological section of the Rocky mountains in northern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 13, p. 233-252.
- Smiley, C. J., 1966, Cretaceous paleobotany in Arctic Alaska: Progress report [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 87, p. 229-230.
- Smiley, C. J., 1966, Cretaceous floras from Kuk River, Alaska: Stratigraphic and climatic interpretations: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 77, no. 1, p. 1-13.
- Smiley, C. J., 1968, Cretaceous floral sequences in Arctic Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 101, p. 206.

Charley River quadrangle

- Allison, C. W., 1975, Primitive fossil flatworm from Alaska: New evidence bearing on ancestry of the Metazoa: Geology, v. 3, no. 11, p. 649-652.
- Allison, C. W., and Moorman, M. A., 1973, Microbiota from the late Proterozoic Tindir Group, Alaska: Geology, v. 1, no. 2, p. 65-68.
- Barling, L. D., 1921, Graptolitic localities of western North America, with description of two new formation names [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 32, no. 1, p. 127-128.

- Brooks, A. H., and Kindle, E. M., 1908, Paleozoic and associated rocks of the upper Yukon, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 19, p. 255-314.
- Cairnes, D. D., 1913, Geological section along the Yukon-Alaska boundary between Yukon and Porcupine Rivers [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 24, no. 4, p. 678-679.
- Cairnes, D. D., 1914, Geological section along the Yukon-Alaska boundary line between Yukon and Porcupine rivers: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 25, p. 179-204.
- Dunbar, C. O., Baker, A. A., Cooper, G. A., King, P. B., McKee, E. D., Miller, A. K., Moore, R. C., Newell, N. D., Romer, A. S., Sellards, E. H., Skinner, J. W., Thomas, H. D., and Wheeler, H. E., 1960, Correlation of the Permian formations of North America: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 71, no. 12, p. 1763-1805.
- Dutro, J. T., Jr., and Ross, R. J., Jr., 1964, Probable Late Ordovician (Ashgill) brachiopods from east-central Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 76, p. 53.
- Klapper, Gilbert, Sandberg, C. A., Collinson, Charles, Huddle, J. W., Orr, R. W., Rickard, L. V., Schumacher, Dietmar, Seddon, George, and Uyeno, T. T., 1971, North American Devonian conodont biostratigraphy, in Sweet, W. C., and Bergstrom, S. M., eds., Symposium on conodont biostratigraphy: Geological Society of America Memoir 127, p. 285-316.
- Martin, G. C., 1916, Triassic rocks of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 27, no. 4, p. 685-718.
- McConnell, R. G., 1890, Glacial features of parts of the Yukon and Mackenzie basins: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 1, p. 540-544.
- Mertie, J. B., Jr., 1931, Upper and Middle Cambrian and older rocks of east-central Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 42, no. 1, p. 204.
- Nilsen, T. H., Brabb, E. E., and Simoni, T. R., Jr., 1974, The Nation River Formation -- A Devonian turbidite in east-central Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, no. 7, p. 1051-1052.

Charley River quadrangle

- Reeside, J. B., Applin, P. L., Colbert, E. H., Gregory, J. T., Hadley, H. D., Kummel, Bernhard, Lewis, P. J., Love, J. D., Maldonado-Koerdell, Manuel, McKee, E. D., McLaughlin, D. B., Muller, S. W., Reinemund, J. A., Rodgers, John, Sanders, John, Silberling, N. J., and Waage, Karl, 1957, Correlation of the Triassic formations of North America exclusive of Canada: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 11, p. 1451-1514.
- Russell, I. C., 1890, Notes on the surface geology of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 1, p. 99-162.
- Weller, J. M., Williams, J. S., Bell, W. A., Dunbar, C. O., Laudon, L. R., Moore, R. C., Stockdale, W. B., Warren, P. S., Caster, K. E., Cooper, C. L., Willard, Bradford, Croneis, Carey, Mallott, C. A., Price, P. H., and Sutton, A. H., 1948, Correlation of the Mississippian formations of North America: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 59, no. 2, p. 91-196.
- Williams, J. S., 1947, Permian rocks of the upper Yukon region, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 58, no. 12, p. 1241.

Chignik quadrangle

- Atwood, W. W., 1910, Geologic studies in the Alaska Peninsula [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 20, p. 710.
- Burk, C. A., 1965, Geology of the Alaska Peninsula - Island arc and continental margin: Geological Society of America Memoir 99, pt. 1, 250 p.
- Burk, C. A., 1965, Geologic map of the Alaska Peninsula: Geological Society of America Memoir 99, pt. 2, 2 sheets, scale 1:250,000.
- Burk, C. A., 1965, Tectonic map of the Alaska Peninsula and adjacent areas: Geological Society of America Memoir 99, pt. 3, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Imlay, R. W., and Reeside, J. B., Jr., 1954, Correlation of Cretaceous formations of Greenland and Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, no. 3, p. 223-246.

Knappen, R. S., 1933, Aniakchak and Veniaminof volcanoes, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 44, no. 1, p. 90-91.

Miller, T. P., and Smith, R. L., 1975, Ash flows on the Alaska Peninsula: A preliminary report on their distribution, composition, and age [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, no. 7, p. 1201.

Miller, T. P., and Smith, R. L., 1977, Spectacular mobility of ash flows around Aniakchak and Fisher calderas, Alaska: Geology, v. 5, no. 3, p. 173-176.

Pratt, Richard, and Walton, Fred, 1974, Bathymetric map of the Bering Shelf: Geological Society of America Map and Chart Series MC-7, 1 sheet.

Stanton, T. W., and Martin, G. C., 1905, Mesozoic section on Cook Inlet and Alaska Peninsula: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 16, p. 391-410.

Circle quadrangle

Brooks, A. H., and Kindle, E. M., 1908, Paleozoic and associated rocks of the upper Yukon, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 19, p. 255-314.

Erd, R. C., Eberlein, G. D., and Pabst, Adolf, 1968, Stellerite: A valid orthorhombic end member of a continuous series with monoclinic stilbite [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 115, p. 58-59.

McConnell, R. G., 1890, Glacial features of parts of the Yukon and Mackenzie basins: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 1, p. 540-544.

Péwé, T. L., 1955, Origin of the upland silt near Fairbanks, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 66, no. 6, p. 699-724.

Circle quadrangle

- Russell, I. C., 1890, Notes on the surface geology of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 1, p. 99-162.
- Taber, Stephen, 1943, Perennially frozen ground in Alaska: Its origin and history: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 54, no. 10, p. 1433-1548.
- Taber, Stephen, 1958, Complex origin of silts in the vicinity of Fairbanks, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 1, p. 131-136.
- Wasserburg, G. J., Eberlein, G. D., and Lanphere, M. A., 1963, Age of the Birch Creek Schist and some batholithic intrusions in Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 73, p. 258-259.

Cold Bay quadrangle

- Burk, C. A., 1965, Geology of the Alaska Peninsula - Island arc and continental margin: Geological Society of America Memoir 99, pt. 1, 250 p.
- Burk, C. A., 1965, Geologic map of the Alaska Peninsula: Geological Society of America Memoir 99, pt. 2, 2 sheets, scale 1:250,000.
- Burk, C. A., 1965, Tectonic map of the Alaska Peninsula and adjacent areas: Geological Society of America Memoir 99, pt. 3, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Funk, J. M., 1973, The late Quaternary history of Cold Bay, Alaska and its implications to the configuration of the Bering Land Bridge [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, no. 2, p. 162.
- Pratt, Richard, and Walton, Fred, 1974, Bathymetric map of the Bering Shelf: Geological Society of America Map and Chart Series MC-7, 1 sheet.

Coleen quadrangle

- Brooks, A. H., and Kindle, E. M., 1908, Paleozoic and associated rocks of the upper Yukon, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 19, p. 255-314.
- Cairnes, D. D., 1914, Geological section along the Yukon-Alaska boundary line between Yukon and Porcupine rivers: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 25, p. 179-204.
- Kindle, E. M., 1908, Geologic reconnaissance of the Porcupine valley, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 19, p. 315-338.
- McConnell, R. G., 1890, Glacial features of parts of the Yukon and Mackenzie basins: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 1, p. 540-544.
- Russell, I. C., 1890, Notes on the surface geology of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 1, p. 99-162.

Cordova quadrangle

- Carlson, P. R., Bruns, T. R., Molnia, B. F., and Hampson, J. C., Jr., 1977, Submarine valleys of the continental shelf, northeastern Gulf of Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 921.
- Carlson, P. R., and Molnia, B. F., 1975, Massive submarine slide in the Gulf of Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, no. 7, p. 1018.
- Carlson, P. R., and Reimnitz, Erk, 1973, Study of river effluents and coastal water circulation off the west coast of North America using ERTS-1 data [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, no. 1, p. 20.
- Crosby, W. O., 1928, Certain aspects of glacial erosion: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 39, no. 4, p. 1171-1181.
- Grant, U. S., 1910, Tide-water glaciers of Prince William Sound and Kenai Peninsula, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 21, p. 757-758.

- Hayes, M. O., and Ruby, Christopher, 1975, Barrier island development on a tectonically active delta, Copper River Delta, Alaska: [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, no. 7, p. 1105-1106.
- Heusser, C. J., 1958, Late Pleistocene environments and chronology of Pacific coastal Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 12, p. 1753-1754.
- Kachadoorian, Reuben, and Plafker, George, 1965, Effects of Alaska's Good Friday earthquake on land [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 105-106.
- Martin, Lawrence, 1911, Two glaciers in Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 22, p. 731.
- Martin, Lawrence, 1913, Canyon and delta of the Copper River, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 24, no. 4, p. 699.
- Molnia, B. F., Carlson, P. R., and Kvenvolden, K. A., 1978, Gas-charged sediment areas in the northwestern Gulf of Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, no. 7, p. 458-459.
- Pack, R. W., 1917, Oil fields of the Pacific coast: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 28, no. 3, p. 677-684.
- Payne, T. G., and Gryc, George, 1951, Alaska petroleum in relation to geologic history [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 62, no. 12, p. 1557.
- Reid, J. R., 1964, Glacial geology of the Martin River Glacier, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 76, p. 136.
- Reid, J. R., 1968, Origin and characteristics of the superglacial drift, Martin River and Sioux Glaciers, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 101, p. 173.
- Reid, J. R., 1970, Late Wisconsin and Neoglacial history of the Martin River Glacier, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 81, no. 12, p. 3593-3603.
- Reid, J. R., 1970, Surging as an explanation of the neoglacial limit, Martin River Glacier, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 2, no. 5, p. 345.

- Shreve, R. L., 1966, Air-layer lubrication of large avalanches [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 87, p. 154.
- Shreve, R. L., 1968, Novel features of the Sherman landslide, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 101, p. 200.
- Sirkin, L. A., Tuthill, S. J., and Clayton, L. S., 1971, Late Pleistocene history of the lower Copper River valley, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 3, no. 7, p. 708.
- Taliaferro, N. L., 1932, Geology of the Yakacaga, Katalla, and Nichawak districts, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 43, no. 3, p. 749-782.
- Taliaferro, N. L., 1933, Oligocene sediments of the Yakataga-Controller Bay region, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 44, no. 1, p. 167-168.
- Tarr, R. S., and Martin, Lawrence, 1910, Oscillations of Alaskan glaciers [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 21, p. 758.
- Tuthill, S. J., and Laird, W. M., 1965, Molluscan fauna of the Martin River Glacier, south-central Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 284-285.
- Tuthill, S. J., Laird, W. M., and Freers, T. F., 1965, Geomorphic effects of the Good Friday (March 27, 1964) earthquake in the Martin River and Bering River area, south-central Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 209.
- von Huene, Roland, Shor, G. G., Jr., and Reimnitz, Erk, 1967, Geological interpretation of seismic profiles in Prince William Sound, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 78, no. 2, p. 259-268.
- Wentworth, C. K., and Ray, L. L., 1932, Preliminary report on recession of certain Alaskan glaciers [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 43, no. 1, p. 175.
- Wentworth, C. K., and Ray, L. L., 1934, Alaskan glacier positions in 1931 [abs.]: Geological Society of America Proceedings for 1933, p. 118-119.
- Wentworth, C. K., and Ray, L. L., 1936, Studies of certain Alaskan glaciers in 1931: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 47, no. 6, p. 879-933.

Cordova quadrangle

- Yarus, J. M., Erlich, R., and Molnia, B. F., 1977, Bottom sediment circulation patterns in the Gulf of Alaska -- Fourier grain shape analysis [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 1236.

Craig quadrangle

- Brooks, A. H., 1902, Geological reconnaissances in southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 13, p. 253-266.
- Churkin, Michael, Jr., and Eberlein, G. D., 1977, Ancient borderland terranes of the North American Cordillera: Correlation and microplate tectonics: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 88, no. 6, p. 769-786.
- Gibson, W. M., 1960, Submarine topography in the Gulf of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 71, no. 7, p. 1087-1107.
- Gordon, Mackenzie, Jr., 1955, Alaskan Carboniferous goniatites [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 66, no. 12, p. 1565.
- Greenwood, W. R., 1969, Reconnaissance structural analysis of metasediments bordering the Union Bay zoned ultramafic complex, southeastern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 1, pt. 5, p. 29.
- Irvine, T. N., 1974, Petrology of the Duke Island ultramafic complex, southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Memoir 138, 240 p.
- Kirk, Edwin, 1918, An Ordovician fauna from southeastern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 29, no. 1, p. 143-144.
- Kirk, Edwin, 1918, Paleozoic glaciation in southeastern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 29, no. 1, p. 149-151.
- Lathram, E. H., 1964, Apparent right-lateral separation on Chatham Strait fault, southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 75, no. 3, p. 249-251.

- Ovenshine, A. T., Eberlein, G. D., and Churkin, Michael, Jr., 1969, Paleotectonic significance of a Silurian-Devonian clastic wedge, southeastern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 1, pt. 3, p. 50.
- Ovenshine, A. T., and Webster, G. D., 1969, Silurian conodonts from southeastern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 1, pt. 3, p. 51.
- Rexroad, C. B., and Nicoll, R. S., 1971, Summary of conodont biostratigraphy of the Silurian System of North America, in Sweet, W. C., and Bergstrom, S. M., eds., Symposium on conodont biostratigraphy: Geological Society of America Memoir 127, p. 207-225.
- Ruckmick, J. C., and Noble, J. A., 1959, Origin of the ultramafic complex at Union Bay, southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 70, no. 8, p. 981-1017.
- Sainsbury, C. L., 1956, Wind-induced stone tracks, Prince of Wales Island, Alaska: Geological Society of America, v. 67, no. 12, p. 1659-1660.
- Savage, N. M., Eberlein, G. D., and Churkin, Michael, Jr., 1976, Devonian conodonts from southeastern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, no. 3, p. 406.
- Savage, N. M., Eberlein, G. D., and Churkin, Michael, Jr., 1977, Early Devonian conodonts from the Karheen Formation, eastern Heceta Island, southeastern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 4, pp. 496.
- Savage, N. M., Eberlein, G. D., and Churkin, Michael, Jr., 1977, Devonian faunas of the southern Alexander Archipelago, southeast Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 1157.
- Twenhofel, W. S., and Sainsbury, C. L., 1958, Fault patterns in southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 11, p. 1431-1442.
- Weller, J. M., Williams, J. S., Bell, W. A., Dunbar, C. O., Laudon, L. R., Moore, R. C., Stockdale, W. B., Warren, P. S., Caster, K. E., Cooper, C. L., Willard, Bradford, Croneis, Carey, Mallott, C. A., Price, P. H., and Sutton, A. H., 1948, Correlation of the Mississippian formations of North America: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 59, no. 2, p. 91-196.

- Donnell, J. R., Tailleux, I. L., and Tourtelot, H. A., 1968, Northern Alaska oil shale [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 101, p. 56.
- Imlay, R. W., and Reeside, J. B., Jr., 1954, Correlation of Cretaceous formations of Greenland and Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, no. 3, p. 223-246.
- Martin, A. J., 1970, Structure and tectonic history of the western Brooks Range, De Long Mountains, and Lisburne Hills, northern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 81, no. 12, p. 3605-3621.
- Nokleberg, W. J., and Winkler, G. R., 1978, Geologic setting of stratiform zinc-lead mineralization, Drenchwater Creek area, Howard Pass quadrangle, western Brooks Range, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, no. 3, p. 139.
- Plahuta, J. T., Lange, I. M., and Jansons, Uldis, 1978, The nature of mineralization at the Red Dog prospect, western Brooks Range, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, no. 3, p. 142.
- Sable, E. G., and Chapman, R. M., 1955, Coals of the Corwin formation, northwestern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 66, no. 12, p. 1708-1709.
- Schrader, F. C., 1902, Geological section of the Rocky mountains in northern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 13, p. 233-252.
- Short, A. D., and Wright, L. D., 1974, Lineaments and coastal geomorphic patterns in the Alaskan Arctic: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 85, no. 6, p. 931-936.
- Smiley, C. J., 1966, Cretaceous floras from Kuk River, Alaska: Stratigraphic and climatic interpretations: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 77, no. 1, p. 1-13.
- Smiley, C. J., 1968, Cretaceous floral sequences in Arctic Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 101, p. 206.

Demarcation Point quadrangle

- Brown, Jerry, 1963, Organic terrain from a glaciated valley, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 73, p. 287-288.
- Gryc, George, Brosge, W. P., and Reiser, H. N., 1958, Geology of north-eastern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 12, p. 1753.
- Hubley, R. C., 1957, IGY research program on McCall Glacier, Brooks Range, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 12, p. 1906.
- Short, A. D., and Wright, L. D., 1974, Lineaments and coastal geomorphic patterns in the Alaskan Arctic: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 85, no. 6, p. 931-936.

Dillingham quadrangle

- Dunbar, C. O., Baker, A. A., Cooper, G. A., King, P. B., McKee, E. D., Miller, A. K., Moore, R. C., Newell, N. D., Romer, A. S., Sellards, E. H., Skinner, J. W., Thomas, H. D., and Wheeler, H. E., 1960, Correlation of the Permian formations of North America: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 71, no. 12, p. 1763-1805.
- Imlay, R. W., and Reeside, J. B., Jr., 1954, Correlation of Cretaceous formations of Greenland and Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, no. 3, p. 223-246.

Dixon Entrance quadrangle

- Brooks, A. H., 1902, Geological reconnaissances in southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 13, p. 253-266.
- Churkin, Michael, Jr., and Eberlein, G. D., 1977, Ancient borderland terranes of the North American Cordillera: Correlation and micro-plate tectonics: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 88, no. 6, p. 769-786.

Dixon Entrance quadrangle

- Gibson, W. M., 1960, Submarine topography in the Gulf of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 71, no. 7, p. 1087-1107.
- Kirk, Edwin, 1918, An Ordovician fauna from southeastern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 29, no. 1, p. 143-144.
- MacKevett, E. M., Jr., 1957, Sodium-rich granite from the southern part of Prince of Wales Island, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 12, p. 1834-1835.
- MacKevett, E. M., Jr., 1959, Types of uranium-thorium deposits near Bokan Mountain, Prince of Wales Island, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 70, no. 12, p. 1796.
- Twenhofel, W. S., and Sainsbury, C. L., 1958, Fault patterns in southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 11, p. 1431-1442.
- Wasserburg, G. J., Eberlein, G. D., and Lanphere, M. A., 1963, Age of the Birch Creek Schist and some batholithic intrusions in Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 73, p. 258-259.

Eagle quadrangle

- Brooks, A. H., and Kindle, E. M., 1908, Paleozoic and associated rocks of the upper Yukon, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 19, no. 1, p. 1-10.
- Cairnes, D. D., 1913, Geological section along the Yukon-Alaska boundary between Yukon and Porcupine Rivers [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 24, no. 4, p. 678-679.
- Cairnes, D. D., 1914, Geological section along the Yukon-Alaska boundary line between Yukon and Porcupine rivers: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 25, p. 179-204.
- Foster, H. L., and Keith, T. E. C., 1974, Ultramafic rocks of the Eagle quadrangle, east-central Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, no. 3, p. 178.
- Gordon, Mackenzie, Jr., 1955, Alaskan Carboniferous goniatites [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 66, no. 12, p. 1565.

Imlay, R. W., and Reeside, J. B., Jr., 1954, Correlation of Cretaceous formations of Greenland and Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, no. 3, p. 223-246.

McConnell, R. G., 1890, Glacial features of parts of the Yukon and Mackenzie basins: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 1, p. 540-544.

Nilsen, T. H., Brabb, E. E., and Simoni, T. R., Jr., 1974, The Nation River Formation — A Devonian turbidite in east-central Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, no. 7, p. 1051-1052.

Russell, I. C., 1890, Notes on the surface geology of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 1, p. 99-162.

Wasserburg, G. J., Eberlein, G. D., and Lanphere, M. A., 1963, Age of the Birch Creek Schist and some batholithic intrusions in Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 73, p. 258-259.

Weller, J. M., Williams, J. S., Bell, W. A., Dunbar, C. O., Laudon, L. R., Moore, R. C., Stockdale, W. B., Warren, P. S., Caster, K. E., Cooper, C. L., Willard, Bradford, Croneis, Carey, Mallott, C. A., Price, P. H., and Sutton, A. H., 1948, Correlation of the Mississippian formations of North America: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 59, no. 2, p. 91-196.

Williams, J. S., 1947, Permian rocks of the upper Yukon region, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 58, no. 12, p. 1241.

Anderson, G. S., Benson, C. S., Grybeck, Donald, and Stout, James, 1965, Freezing in turbulent streams in interior Alaska: Preliminary study [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 353.

Barnes, D. F., and MacCarthy, G. R., 1956, Tests of geophysical prospecting techniques in areas of sporadic permafrost in interior Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 67, no. 12, p. 1805.

- Bell, E. J., 1975, Origin of the gold-bearing clays in the Fairbanks area, Alaska: A preliminary report [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, no. 3, p. 297.
- Brooks, A. H., and Kindle, E. M., 1908, Paleozoic and associated rocks of the upper Yukon, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 19, p. 255-314.
- Chaney, R. W., 1937, Notes on the finding of mammals and plants in frozen Pleistocene deposits near Fairbanks, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Proceedings for 1936, p. 399.
- Collins, F. R., 1958, Vegetated sand dunes in central Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 12, p. 1752.
- Crowley, F. A., and Hanson, R. E., 1956, Seismic measurements in permafrost areas of interior Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 67, no. 12, p. 1806.
- Hamilton, T. D., and Robinson, Stephen, 1977, Late Holocene (Neoglacial) environmental changes in central Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 1003.
- Kitze, F. F., 1956, Experiments in drive sampling of frozen ground [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 67, no. 12, p. 1807-1808.
- Matthews, J. V., Jr., 1974, Quaternary environments at Cape Deceit (Seward Peninsula, Alaska): Evolution of a tundra ecosystem: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 85, no. 9, p. 1353-1384.
- Péwé, T. L., 1948, Terrain and permafrost of the Fairbanks area, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 59, no. 12, p. 1379.
- Péwé, T. L., 1950, Origin of the upland silt in the Fairbanks area, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 61, no. 12, p. 1493.
- Péwé, T. L., 1950, Relationship of permafrost to agriculture in the Fairbanks area, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 61, no. 12, p. 1571.
- Péwé, T. L., 1952, Preliminary report on the late Quaternary history of the Fairbanks area, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 63, no. 12, p. 1289-1290.

- Péwé, T. L., 1955, Origin of the upland silt near Fairbanks, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 66, no. 6, p. 699-724.
- Péwé, T. L., 1955, Basalt near Fairbanks, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 66, no. 12, p. 1708.
- Péwé, T. L., and Paige, R. A., 1956, Frost action on piling near Fairbanks, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 67, no. 12, p. 1809.
- Péwé, T. L., and Sellmann, P. V., 1971, Geochemistry of permafrost and Quaternary stratigraphy [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 3, no. 7, p. 669-670.
- Sellmann, P. V., 1968, Geochemistry and ground ice structures: An aid in interpreting a Pleistocene section, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 101, p. 197-198.
- Taber, Stephen, 1943, Perennially frozen ground in Alaska: Its origin and history: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 54, no. 10, p. 1433-1548.
- Taber, Stephen, 1958, Complex origin of silts in the vicinity of Fairbanks, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 1, p. 131-136.
- Tuck, Ralph, 1939, Origin of the muck-silt deposits at Fairbanks, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 50, no. 12, p. 1940.
- Tuck, Ralph, 1940, Origin of the muck-silt deposits at Fairbanks, Alaska: Geological Society of America, v. 51, no. 9, p. 1295-1310.
- Wahrhaftig, Clyde, 1953, Glaciation and uplift along the Nenana River, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 64, no. 12, p. 1517.
- Wahrhaftig, Clyde, 1970, Late Cenozoic orogeny in the Alaska Range [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 2, no. 7, p. 713-714.
- Williams, J. R., 1955, Preliminary geologic evaluation of the Chena area, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America, v. 66, no. 12, p. 1709-1710.

False Pass quadrangle

- Burk, C. A., 1965, Geology of the Alaska Peninsula - Island arc and continental margin: Geological Society of America Memoir 99, pt. 1, 250 p.
- Burk, C. A., 1965, Geologic map of the Alaska Peninsula: Geological Society of America Memoir 99, pt. 2, 2 sheets, scale 1:250,000.
- Burk, C. A., 1965, Tectonic map of the Alaska Peninsula and adjacent areas: Geological Society of America Memoir 99, pt. 3, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Hill, M. D., and Morris, J. D., 1977, Near-trench plutonism in southwestern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 4, p. 436-437.
- McClelland, Lindsay, 1978 Summary of 1977 global volcanic activity [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, no. 3, p. 116.
- Moore, J. C., 1973, Cretaceous continental margin sedimentation, southwestern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, no. 2, p. 595-613.
- Moore, J. C., 1973, Complex deformation of Cretaceous trench deposits, southwestern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, no. 6, p. 2005-2019.
- Stewart, R. J., 1976, Turbidites of the Aleutian abyssal plain: Mineralogy, provenance, and constraints for Cenozoic motion of the Pacific plate: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 87, no. 5, p. 793-808.

Flaxman Island quadrangle

- Gryc, George, Brosge, W. P., and Reiser, H. N., 1958, Geology of northeastern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 12, p. 1753.
- Naidu, A. S., Burrell, D. C., Hood, D. W., and Dygas, J. A., 1975, Texture, clay mineralogy, and chemistry of bottom sediments, west Beaufort Sea, Arctic Ocean, in Forbes, R. B., ed., Contributions to the geology of the Bering Sea Basin and adjacent regions: Geological Society of America Special Paper 151, p. 49-58.
- Short, A. D., and Wright, L. D., 1974, Lineaments and coastal geomorphic patterns in the Alaskan Arctic: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 85, no. 6, p. 931-936.

Fort Yukon quadrangle

- Brooks, A. H., and Kindle, E. M., 1908, Paleozoic and associated rocks of the upper Yukon, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 19, p. 255-314.
- Kindle, E. M., 1908, Geologic reconnaissance of the Porcupine valley, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 19, p. 315-338.
- McConnell, R. G., 1890, Glacial features of parts of the Yukon and Mackenzie basins: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 1, p. 540-544.
- Russell, I. C., 1890, Notes on the surface geology of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 1, p. 99-162.

Gareloi Island quadrangle

- Black, R. F., 1977, Holocene cephrochronology of the Aleutian Islands, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 899-900.
- Marlow, M. S., Scholl, D. W., Buffington, E. C., and Alpha, T. R., 1973, Tectonic history of the central Aleutian Arc: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, no. 5, p. 1555-1574.
- Morris, R. H., and Bucknam, R. C., 1972, Geomorphic evidence of late Holocene vertical stability in the Aleutian Islands [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, no. 3, p. 203-204.
- Scholl, D. W., Marlow, M. S., MacLeod, N. S., and Buffington, E. C., 1976, Episodic Aleutian Ridge igneous activity: Implications of Miocene and younger submarine volcanism west of Buldir Island: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 87, no. 4, p. 547-554.
- Stauder, William, 1971, Release of regional strain in Amchitka Pass and the Delarof Islands by natural earthquakes [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 3, no. 2, p. 200.
- Stone, D. B., 1975, Paleomagnetic studies and tectonics in the Aleutian Islands, in Forbes, R. B., ed., Contributions to the geology of the Bering Sea Basin and adjacent regions: Geological Society of America Special Paper 151, p. 59-75.

- Andreasen, G. E., Zietz, Isidore, and Grantz, Arthur, 1957, Aeromagnetic study of the Copper River Basin, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 12, p. 1905.
- Benson, C. S., and Forbes, R. B., 1965, Reconnaissance glaciological and volcanological studies: Mt. Wrangell, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 354-355.
- Brewer, M. C., 1956, Thermal disturbance in permafrost resulting from road construction [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 67, no. 12, p. 1805-1806.
- Ferrians, O. J., Jr., 1963, Till-like glaciolacustrine deposits in the Copper River Basin, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 73, p. 151.
- Ferrians, O. J., Jr., Nichols, D. R., and Schmoll, H. R., 1958, Pleistocene volcanic mudflow in the Copper River Basin, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America, v. 69, no. 12, p. 1563,
- Ferrians, O. J., Jr., and Schmoll, H. R., 1957, Extensive proglacial lake of Wisconsin age in the Copper River Basin, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 12, p. 1726.
- MacKevett, E. M., Jr., 1971, Igneous rocks of the southern Wrangell Mountains, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 3, no. 6, p. 392.
- Nichols, D. R., and Watson, J. R., Jr., 1955, Preliminary report on engineering permafrost studies in the Glennallen area, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 66, no. 12, p. 1706.
- Richter, D. H., Lanphere, M. A., and Matson, N. A., Jr., 1975, Granitic plutonism and metamorphism, eastern Alaska Range, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 86, no. 6, p. 819-829.
- Stanley, K. W., 1962, Geology of the Ahtell Creek molybdenum deposit: A study of paragenesis and zonation [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 68, p. 121.

Hagemeister Island quadrangle

- Owen, R. M., and Moore, J. R., 1976, An environmental survey of surficial geochemistry at Chagvan Bay, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, no. 6, p. 1037-1038.
- Porter, S. C., 1965, Multiple glaciation of Chagvan Bay area, southwestern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 153.
- Pratt, Richard, and Walton, Fred, 1974, Bathymetric map of the Bering Shelf: Geological Society of America Map and Chart Series MC-7, 1 sheet.

Harrison Bay quadrangle

- Cox, Allan, Hopkins, D. M., and Dalrymple, G. B., 1966, Geomagnetic polarity epochs: Pribilof Islands, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 77, no. 9, p. 883-909.
- Naidu, A. S., Burrell, D. C., Hood, D. W., and Dygas, J. A., 1975, Texture, clay mineralogy, and chemistry of bottom sediments, west Beaufort Sea, Arctic Ocean, in Forbes, R. B., ed., Contributions to the geology of the Bering Sea Basin and adjacent regions: Geological Society of America Special Paper 151, p. 49-58.
- Reimnitz, Erk, Barnes, P. W., Toimil, L. J., and Melchior, John, 1977, Ice gouge recurrence and rates of sediment reworking, Beaufort Sea, Alaska: Geology, v. 5, no. 7, p. 405-408.
- Reimnitz, Erk, and Bruder, K. F., 1972, River discharge into an ice-covered ocean and related sediment dispersal, Beaufort Sea, coast of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 83, no. 3, p. 861-866.
- Schrader, F. C., 1902, Geological section of the Rocky mountains in northern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 13, p. 233-252.
- Short, A. D., and Wiseman, W. J., Jr., 1975, Coastal breakup in the Alaskan Arctic: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 86, no. 2, p. 199-202.

Harrison Bay quadrangle

- Short, A. D., and Wright, L. D., 1974, Lineaments and coastal geomorphic patterns in the Alaskan Arctic: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 85, no. 6, p. 931-936.
- Walker, H. J., 1965, Riverbank erosion in the Colville River delta, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 363.
- Walker, H. J., and Arnborg, Lennart, 1963, Nature of the Colville River during late winter and breakup periods, 1962 [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 73, p. 290.
- Walker, H. J., and Morgan, H. M., 1962, Morphology of a Colville River delta lake, Alaska: A preliminary report [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Report 68, p. 122.

Healy quadrangle

- Brewer, W. M., 1977, Granitic plutons truncated by the Denali fault, central Alaska Range: Implications for offset [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 910.
- Bulcman, T. R., 1973, The Denali fault (Hines Creek strand) near the Nenana River, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, no. 4, p. 304-305.
- Csejtey, Béla, Jr., 1976, Tectonic implications of a late Paleozoic volcanic arc in the Talkeetna Mountains, south-central Alaska: Geology, v. 4, no. 1, p. 49-52.
- Gilbert, W. G., 1975, Outline of tectonic history of west-central Alaska Range [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, no. 3, p. 320.
- Hamilton, T. D., 1974, Geologic setting of early man in Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, no. 7, p. 773-774.
- Hickman, R. G., and Craddock, Campbell, 1973, Lateral offsets along the Denali fault, central Alaska Range, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, no. 4, p. 322.

- Hickman, R. G., Craddock, Campbell, and Sherwood, K. W., 1974, The Denali fault system in the central Alaska Range [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, no. 7, p. 794.
- Hickman, R. G., Craddock, Campbell, and Sherwood, K. W., 1977, Structural geology of the Nenana River segment of the Denali fault system, central Alaska Range: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 88, no. 9, p. 1217-1230.
- Imlay, R. W., and Reeside, J. B., Jr., 1954, Correlation of Cretaceous formations of Greenland and Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, no. 3, p. 223-246.
- Jones, D. L., Pessagno, E. A., Jr., and Csejtey, Bela, Jr., 1976, Significance of the Upper Chulitna ophiolite for the late Mesozoic evolution of southern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, no. 3, p. 385-386.
- Martin, G. C., 1916, Triassic rocks of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 27, no. 4, p. 685-718.
- Newell, K. D., and Craddock, J. C., 1978, Structural geology of the Moose Creek area, central Alaska Range, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, no. 1, p. 23.
- Ragan, D. M., and Horlocker, Noel, 1963, Preliminary restudy of the Totatlanika Schist in the northern Alaska Range [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 73, p. 61.
- Reed, B. L., and Lanphere, M. A., 1974, Offset plutons and movement history along the McKinley segment of the Denali fault system, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, no. 3, p. 241.
- Reed, B. L., and Lanphere, M. A., 1974, Offset plutons and history of movement along the McKinley strand of the Denali fault system, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 85, no. 12, p. 1883-1892.
- Reeside, J. B., Applin, P. L., Colbert, E. H., Gregory, J. T., Hadley, H. D., Kummel, Bernhard, Lewis, P. J., Love, J. D., Maldonado-Koerdell, Manuel, McKee, E. D., McLaughlin, D. B., Muller, S. W., Reinemund, J. A., Rodgers, John, Sanders, John, Silberling, N. J., and Waage, Karl, 1957, Correlation of the Triassic formations of North America exclusive of Canada: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 11, p. 1451-1514.

- Sieh, K. E., and Cluff, L. S., 1975, Studies of recent displacements along the Denali fault, south-central Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, no. 3, p. 423.
- Smith, T. E., and Turner, D. L., 1974, MacLaren metamorphic belt of central Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, no. 3, p. 257.
- Taber, Stephen, 1943, Perennially frozen ground in Alaska: Its origin and history: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 54, no. 10, p. 1433-1548.
- Taber, Stephen, 1958, Complex origin of silts in the vicinity of Fairbanks, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 1, p. 131-136.
- Thorson, R. M., and Hamilton, T. D., 1976, Geology of Dry Creek archeologic site [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, no. 3, p. 416.
- Turner, D. L., Smith, T. E., and Forbes, R. B., 1974, Geochronology of offset along the Denali fault system in Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, no. 3, p. 268-269.
- Wahrhaftig, Clyde, 1953, Glaciation and uplift along the Nenana River, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 64, no. 12, p. 1517.
- Wahrhaftig, Clyde, 1954, Observations on rock glaciers in the Alaska Range [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, no. 12, p. 1353.
- Wahrhaftig, Clyde, 1970, Late Cenozoic orogeny in the Alaska Range [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 2, no. 7, p. 713-714.
- Wahrhaftig, Clyde, 1975, Late Cenozoic orogeny in the Alaska Range [abs.], in Forbes, R. B., ed., Contributions to the geology of the Bering Sea Basin and adjacent regions: Geological Society of America Special Paper 151, p. 189-190.
- Wahrhaftig, Clyde, and Cox, Allan, 1959, Rock glaciers in the Alaska Range: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 70, no. 4, p. 383-436.

Healy quadrangle

- Wahrhaftig, Clyde, Turner, D. L., Weber, F. R., and Smith, T. E., 1975, Nature and timing of movement on Hines Creek strand of Denali fault system, Alaska: *Geology*, v. 3, no. 8, p. 463-466.
- Wasserburg, G. J., Eberlein, G. D., and Lanphere, M. A., 1963, Age of the Birch Creek Schist and some batholithic intrusions in Alaska [abs.]: *Geological Society of America Special Paper* 73, p. 258-259.
- Wegner, W. W., 1973, The Denali fault (Hines Creek strand) in north-eastern Mt. McKinley National Park, Alaska [abs.]: *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 5, no. 4, p. 363.

Holy Cross quadrangle

- Eardley, A. J., 1938, Unconsolidated sediments and topographic features of the lower Yukon Valley: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 49, no. 2, p. 303-341.
- Eardley, A. J., 1938, Yukon channel shifting: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 49, no. 3, p. 343-357.
- Eardley, A. J., 1938, Yukon channel shifting [abs.]: *Geological Society of America Proceedings for 1937*, p. 77.
- Russell, I. C., 1890, Notes on the surface geology of Alaska: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 1, p. 99-162.

Hooper Bay quadrangle

- Dupre, W. R., 1977, Late Quaternary history of the Yukon-Kuskokwim delta complex, Alaska [abs.]: *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 9, no. 4, p. 413.
- Pratt, Richard, and Walton, Fred, 1974, Bathymetric map of the Bering Shelf: *Geological Society of America Map and Chart Series* MC-7, 1 sheet.

Howard Pass quadrangle

- Martin, A. J., 1970, Structure and tectonic history of the western Brooks Range, De Long Mountains, and Lisburne Hills, northern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 81, no. 12, p. 3605-3621.
- Nokleberg, W. J., and Winkler, G. R., 1978, Geologic setting of stratiform zinc-lead mineralization, Drenchwater Creek area, Howard Pass quadrangle, western Brooks Range, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, no. 3, p. 139.
- Tailleux, I. L., and Snelson, Sigmund, 1968, Large-scale thrusts in the Brooks Range orogen, northern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 101, p. 217.

Hughes quadrangle

- Hamilton, T. D., 1969, Glacial geology of the lower Alatna Valley, Brooks Range, Alaska, in Schumm, S. A., and Bradley, W. C., eds., United States contributions to Quaternary research: Geological Society of America Special Paper 123, p. 181-223.
- Smith, P. S., 1912, Glaciation in northwestern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 23, p. 563-570.

Icy Bay quadrangle

- Boothroyd, J. C., Cable, M. S., and Levey, R. A., 1976, Geological hazards and processes in the vicinity of Icy Bay, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, no. 6, p. 786.
- Boothroyd, J. C., Levey, R. A., and Cable, M. S., 1977, Depositional history of West Malaspina Foreland, Alaska: An aid to interpreting glacial sediments of southern New England [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 3, p. 243-244.
- Carlson, P. R., Bruns, T. R., Molnia, B. F., and Hampson, J. C., Jr., 1977, Submarine valleys of the continental shelf, northeastern Gulf of Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 921.

- Carlson, P. R., and Reimnitz, Erk, 1973, Study of river effluents and coastal water circulation off the west coast of North America using ERTS-1 data [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, no. 1, p. 20.
- Gibson, W. M., 1960, Submarine topography in the Gulf of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 71, no. 7, p. 1087-1107.
- Miller, D. J., 1958, Anomalous glacial history of the northeastern Gulf of Alaska region [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 12, p. 1613-1614.
- Molnia, B. F., 1977, Coastal morphology, erosion, and accretion of the Gulf of Alaska coastline, Cape Suckling to Yakutat Bay [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 1098.
- Molnia, B. F., and Carlson, P. R., 1975, Geology of Pamplona Ridge, northern Gulf of Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, no. 7, p. 1203.
- Molnia, B. F., and Condra, D. A., 1977, Spit growth and shoreline change, Pt. Riou, Icy Bay, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 4, p. 470.
- Plafker, George, and Miller, D. J., 1957, Recent history of glaciation in the Malaspina district and adjoining bays, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 12, p. 1909.
- Plafker, George, and Miller, D. J., 1958, Recent history of glaciation in the Malaspina district and adjoining bays, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 12, p. 1700.
- Sharp, R. P., 1956, Last major advance of Malaspina Glacier, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 67, no. 12, p. 1782.
- Sharp, R. P., 1957, Structures within the Malaspina Glacier, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 12, p. 1845-1846.
- Sharp, R. P., 1958, Malaspina Glacier, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 6, p. 617-646.
- Taliaferro, N. L., 1932, Geology of the Yakutat, Katalla, and Nichawak districts, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 43, no. 3, p. 749-782.

Icy Bay quadrangle

Upham, Warren, 1893, Comparison of Pleistocene and present ice-sheets: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 4, p. 191-204.

Upham, Warren, 1894, Evidences of the derivation of the kames, eskers, and moraines of the North American ice-sheet chiefly from its englacial drift: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 5, p. 71-86.

Yarus, J. M., Erlich, R., and Molnia, B. F., 1977, Bottom sediment circulation patterns in the Gulf of Alaska -- Fourier grain shape analysis [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 1236.

Tkpikpuk River quadrangle

Imlay, R. W., and Reeside, J. B., Jr., 1954, Correlation of Cretaceous formations of Greenland and Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, no. 3, p. 223-246.

Smiley, C. J., 1968, Cretaceous floral sequences in Arctic Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 101, p. 206.

Taber, Stephen, 1943, Perennially frozen ground in Alaska: Its origin and history: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 54, no. 10, p. 1433-1548.

Iliamna quadrangle

Burk, C. A., 1965, Geology of the Alaska Peninsula - Island arc and continental margin: Geological Society of America Memoir 99, pt. 1, 250 p.

Burk, C. A., 1965, Tectonic map of the Alaska Peninsula and adjacent areas: Geological Society of America Memoir 99, pt. 3, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000.

Hampton, M. A., Bouma, A. H., Torresan, M. E., and Colburn, I. P., 1978, Analysis of microtextures on quartz sand grains from lower Cook Inlet, Alaska: Geology, v. 6, no. 2, p. 105-110.

- Hayes, M. O., Brown, P. J., and Michel, J. A., 1976, Morphology and sediments of lower Cook Inlet, with a preliminary assessment of the impact of petroleum development [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, no. 6, p. 908.
- Imlay, R. W., 1952, Correlation of the Jurassic formations of North America, exclusive of Canada: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 63, no. 9, p. 953-992.
- Ivanhoe, L. F., 1962, Right-lateral strike-slip movement along the Lake Clark fault, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 73, no. 7, p. 911.
- Johnston, D. A., 1976, Evidence for a zoned magma chamber 6 to 10 km beneath Augustine Volcano, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, no. 6, p. 942-943.
- Johnston, D. A., 1978, Magma mixing prior to eruptions of Augustine Volcano, Alaska -- Implications for the eruption and magmatic evolution of the volcano [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, no. 3, p. 110-111.
- Johnston, D. A., and Schmincke, H.-U., 1977, Triggering of explosive volcanic eruptions by mixing of basaltic and silicic magmas [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 1041.
- Johnston, D. A., Schmincke, H.-U., and Kienle, Juergen, 1977, The 1976 eruption of Augustine Volcano, Alaska, and evaluation of hazards for future eruptions [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 4, p. 442-443.
- Keller, A. S., 1955, General geology of the Katmai area, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 66, no. 12, p. 1703.
- Kellum, L. B., and Norton, Marilyn, 1946, Guide fossils of the Middle Jurassic Tuxedni sandstone, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 57, no. 12, p. 1210-1211.
- Kellum, L. B., and Wedow, H[elmuth], Jr., 1946, Geology and petroleum possibilities of the northern part of the Iniskin-Chinitna Peninsula [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 57, no. 12, p. 1211.
- Lalla, D. J., and Kienle, Juergen, 1978, Evolution of seismicity at Augustine Volcano, 1970 to 1976 eruption [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, no. 3, p. 113.

- Martin, G. C., 1916, Triassic rocks of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 27, no. 4, p. 685-718.
- Matumoto, Tosimatu, 1971, Seismic body waves observed in the vicinity of Mount Katmai, Alaska, and evidence for the existence of molten chambers: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 28, no. 10, p. 2905-2920.
- Parkinson, L. J., Jr., 1960, Cretaceous strata of the Cape Douglas area, Alaska Peninsula, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 71, no. 12, p. 2087.
- Reed, B. L., and Lanphere, M. A., 1969, Age and chemistry of Mesozoic and Tertiary plutonic rocks in south-central Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 80, no. 1, p. 23-43.
- Reed, B. L., and Lanphere, M. A., 1973, Alaska-Aleutian Range batholith: Geochronology, chemistry, and relation to circum-Pacific plutonism: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, no. 8, p. 2583-2609.
- Reeside, J. B., Applin, P. L., Colbert, E. H., Gregory, J. T., Hadley, H. D., Kummel, Bernhard, Lewis, P. J., Love, J. D., Maldonado-Koerdell, Manuel, McKee, E. D., McLaughlin, D. B., Muller, S. W., Reinemund, J. A., Rodgers, John, Sanders, John, Silberling, N. J., and Waage, Karl, 1957, Correlation of the Triassic formations of North America exclusive of Canada: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 11, p. 1451-1514.
- Schminke, H.-U., and Johnston, D. A., 1977, Contrasting pyroclastic flow deposits of the 1976 eruption of Augustine Volcano, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 1161.
- Sims, J. D., and Rymer, M. J., 1976, Correlation of deformed glaciolacustrine sediments and historic earthquakes, Skilak Lake, Kenai Peninsula, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, no. 3, p. 410.
- Stanton, T. W., and Martin, G. C., 1905, Mesozoic section on Cook Inlet and Alaska Peninsula: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 16, p. 391-410.
- Stewart, R. J., 1976, Turbidites of the Aleutian abyssal plain: Mineralogy, provenance, and constraints for Cenozoic motion of the Pacific plate: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 87, no. 5, p. 793-808.

Iliamna quadrangle

Wasserburg, G. J., Eberlein, G. D., and Lanphere, M. A., 1963, Age of the Birch Creek Schist and some batholithic intrusions in Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 73, p. 258-259.

Zietz, Isidore, Andreasen, G. E., and Grantz, Arthur, 1957, Aeromagnetic reconnaissance of the Cook Inlet area, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 12, p. 1910.

Juneau quadrangle

Berg, H. C., and Jones, D. L., 1974, Ophiolite in southeastern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, no. 3, p. 144.

Brooks, A. H., 1902, Geological reconnaissances in southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 13, p. 253-266.

Buddington, A. F., 1959, Granite emplacement with special reference to North America: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 70, no. 6, p. 671-747.

Crosby, W. O., 1928, Certain aspects of glacial erosion: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 39, no. 4, p. 1171-1181.

Dunbar, C. O., Baker, A. A., Cooper, G. A., King, P. B., McKee, E. D., Miller, A. K., Moore, R. C., Newell, N. D., Romer, A. S., Sellards, E. H., Skinner, J. W., Thomas, H. D., and Wheeler, H. E., 1960, Correlation of the Permian formations of North America: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 71, no. 12, p. 1763-1805.

Forbes, R. B., 1959, Progressive regional metamorphism and migmatization of the Cairn Ridge crystalline schists, near Juneau, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 70, no. 2, p. 1719-1720.

Forbes, R. B., 1959, Bedrock geology and petrology of the Juneau Ice Field area, southeastern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 70, no. 12, p. 1794.

- Forbes, R. B., and Engels, J. C., 1970, K^{40}/Ar^{40} age relations of the Coast Range batholith and related rocks of the Juneau Ice Field area, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 81, no. 2, p. 579-584.
- Goldthwait, R. P., 1959, Post-Wisconsin glacial changes in southeast Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 70, no. 12, p. 1794-1795.
- Hamilton, T. D., 1974, Geologic setting of early man in Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, no. 7, p. 773-774.
- Hamilton, T. D., Ackerman, R. E., and Stuckenrath, R. S., 1976, Late Quaternary glacial history, sea-level changes, and human occupation of Ground Hog Bay, southeastern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, no. 6, p. 900-901.
- Heusser, C. J., 1958, Late Pleistocene environments and chronology of Pacific coastal Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 12, p. 1753-1754.
- LaChapelle, E. R., 1955, Budget study of the Lemon Creek Glacier, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 66, no. 12, p. 1704.
- Lathram, E. H., 1964, Apparent right-lateral separation on Chatham Strait fault, southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 75, no. 3, p. 249-251.
- Lathram, E. H., Loney, R. A., Condon, W. H., and Berg, H. C., 1958, Progress report on the geologic mapping of southeastern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 12, p. 1755.
- Loney, R. A., Brew, D. A., and Lanphere, M. A., 1967, Post-Paleozoic radiometric ages and their relevance to fault movements, northern southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 78, no. 4, p. 511-526.
- McKenzie, G. D., and Goldthwait, R. P., 1969, Glacier fluctuations in Adams Inlet, southeastern Alaska, in the last 11,000 years [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 1, pt. 6, p. 32.

- McKenzie, G. D., and Goldchwait, R. P., 1971, Glacial history of the last eleven thousand years in Adams Inlet, southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 82, no. 7, p. 1767-1782.
- Miller, M. M., 1956, Significance of anomalous advances of Alaskan coastal glaciers [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 67, no. 12, p. 1808-1809.
- Miller, M. M., 1957, Mass movement and stress relations in the Taku Glacier, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 12, p. 1768.
- Millett, M. T., 1962, Patterns of glacial behavior in coastal Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 68, p. 44.
- Nielsen, L. E., 1957, Preliminary study on the regimen and movement of the Taku Glacier, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 2, p. 171-180.
- Ovenshine, A. T., 1970, Observations of iceberg rafting in Glacier Bay, Alaska, and the identification of ancient ice-rafted deposits: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 81, no. 3, p. 891-894.
- Reed, J. G., 1938, Nickel content of and Alaskan troctolite [abs.]: Geological Society of America Proceedings for 1937, p. 105-106.
- Reeside, J. B., Applin, P. L., Colbert, E. H., Gregory, J. T., Hadley, H. D., Kummel, Bernhard, Lewis, P. J., Love, J. D., Maldonado-Koerdell, Manuel, McKee, E. D., McLaughlin, D. B., Muller, S. W., Reinemund, J. A., Rodgers, John, Sanders, John, Silberling, N. J., and Waage, Karl, 1957, Correlation of the Triassic formations of North America exclusive of Canada: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 11, p. 1451-1514.
- Ridge, J. D., 1972, Annotated bibliography of mineral deposits in the western hemisphere: Geological Society of America Memoir 131, 681 p.
- Russell, I. C., 1890, Notes on the surface geology of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 1, p. 99-162.
- Sharma, G. D., 1970, Sediment-seawater interaction in glaciomarine sediments of southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 81, no. 4, p. 1097-1105.

- Slatt, R. M., 1968, Nature and distribution of Norris Glacier outwash, upper Taku Inlet, southeastern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 115, p. 350-351.
- Slatt, R. M., 1972, Geochemistry of meltwater streams from nine Alaskan glaciers: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 83, no. 4, p. 1125-1131.
- Twenhofel, W. S., and Sainsbury, C. L., 1958, Fault patterns in southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 11, p. 1431-1442.
- Waag, C. J., 1972, Glaciers as structural models [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, no. 3, p. 254.
- Waag, C. J., 1974, Firn folds, a model for cover rock deformation attendant to basement shortening [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, no. 4, p. 409.
- Waag, C. J., 1975, Rhombus and rhomboid parallelogram patterns on glaciers as natural strain indicators [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, no. 3, p. 383.
- Waller, R. M., 1956, Ground-water supplies in the Juneau area, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 67, no. 12, p. 1809-1810.
- Wentworth, C. K., and Ray, L. L., 1932, Preliminary report on recession of certain Alaskan glaciers [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 43, no. 1, p. 175.
- Wentworth, C. K., and Ray, L. L., 1934, Alaskan glacier positions in 1931 [abs.]: Geological Society of America Proceedings for 1933, p. 118-119.
- Wentworth, C. K., and Ray, L. L., 1936, Studies of certain Alaskan glaciers in 1931: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 47, no. 6, p. 879-933.

Kaguyak quadrangle

- Bouma, A. H., Nilson, T. H., Moore, G. W., and Bolm, J. G., 1977, Eocene and Oligocene deep-sea fan deposits, Kodiak and adjacent islands, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 907-908.
- Burk, C. A., 1965, Geology of the Alaska Peninsula - Island arc and continental margin: Geological Society of America Memoir 99, pt. 1, 250 p.
- Burk, C. A., 1965, Tectonic map of the Alaska Peninsula and adjacent areas: Geological Society of America Memoir 99, pt. 3, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Connelly, William, 1978, Uyak Complex, Kodiak Island, Alaska: A Cretaceous subduction zone: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 89, no. 5, p. 755-769.
- Gibson, W. M., 1960, Submarine topography in the Gulf of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 71, no. 7, p. 1087-1107.
- Kirschner, C. E., 1955, Reconnaissance observations on the geology of the Trinity Islands, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 66, no. 12, p. 1704.

Kantishna River quadrangle

- Collins, F. R., 1958, Vegetated sand dunes in central Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 12, p. 1752.

Karluk quadrangle

- Burk, C. A., 1965, Geology of the Alaska Peninsula - Island arc and continental margin: Geological Society of America Memoir 99, pt. 1, 250 p.
- Burk, C. A., 1965, Tectonic map of the Alaska Peninsula and adjacent areas: Geological Society of America Memoir 99, pt. 3, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Carden, J. R., Connelly, William, Forbes, R. B., and Turner, D. L., 1977, Blueschist of the Kodiak Islands, Alaska: An extension of the Seldovia schist terrane [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 4, p. 397.

- Carden, J. R., Connelly, W[illiam], Forbes, R. B., and Turner, D. L., 1977, Blueschists of the Kodiak Islands, Alaska: Extension of the Seldovia schist terrane: *Geology*, v. 5, no. 9, p. 529-533.
- Connelly, William, 1978, Uyak Complex, Kodiak Island, Alaska: A Cretaceous subduction zone: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 89, no. 5, p. 755-769.
- Connelly, William, Hill, Malcolm, Hill, B. B., and Moore, J. C., 1976, The Uyak Formation, Kodiak Islands, Alaska: An early Mesozoic subduction zone complex [abs.]: *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 8, no. 3, p. 364.
- Connelly, William, and Moore, J. C., 1975, Tectonic mixing during subduction, Kodiak Islands, Alaska [abs.]: *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 7, no. 3, p. 306.
- Hill, B. B., 1975, Layered gabbroic and ultramafic rocks in a tectonic melange, Kodiak Islands, Alaska [abs.]: *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 7, no. 7, p. 1116.
- Imlay, R. W., 1952, Correlation of the Jurassic formations of North America, exclusive of Canada: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 63, no. 9, p. 953-992.
- Lucke, J. B., 1954, Katmai shore lines and glaciers [abs.]: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 65, no. 12, p. 1279.
- Martin, G. C., 1916, Triassic rocks of Alaska: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 27, no. 4, p. 685-718.
- Matumoto, Tosimatu, 1971, Seismic body waves observed in the vicinity of Mount Katmai, Alaska, and evidence for the existence of molten chambers: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 28, no. 10, p. 2905-2920.
- Moore, G. W., 1975, Subduction model suggested by the very thick Kodiak Formation, Alaska [abs.]: *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 7, no. 3, p. 350-351.
- Moore, G. W., and Bolm, J. G., 1977, Orientation of Late Cretaceous and early Tertiary subduction, Kodiak Island, Alaska [abs.]: *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 9, no. 7, p. 1099-1100.

Karluk quadrangle

Moore, J. C., and Connelly, William, 1976, Subduction, arc volcanism, and forearc sedimentation during the early Mesozoic, S.W. Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, no. 3, p. 397-398.

Moore, J. C., and Wheeler, R. L., 1975, Orientation of slip during early Mesozoic subduction, Kodiak Islands, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, no. 7, p. 1203-1204.

Nilsen, T. H., and Bouma, A. H., 1977, Turbidite sedimentology and depositional framework of the Upper Cretaceous Kodiak Formation and related stratigraphic units, southern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 1115.

Stanton, T. W., and Martin, G. C., 1905, Mesozoic section on Cook Inlet and Alaska Peninsula: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 16, p. 391-410.

Kateel River quadrangle

Eardley, A. J., 1938, Unconsolidated sediments and topographic features of the lower Yukon Valley: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 49, no. 2, p. 303-341.

Kenai quadrangle

Burk, C. A., 1965, Geology of the Alaska Peninsula - Island arc and continental margin: Geological Society of America Memoir 99, pt. 1, 250 p.

Burk, C. A., 1965, Tectonic map of the Alaska Peninsula and adjacent areas: Geological Society of America Memoir 99, pt. 3, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000.

Hampton, M. A., Bouma, A. H., Torresan, M. E., and Colburn, I. P., 1978, Analysis of microtextures on quartz sand grains from lower Cook Inlet, Alaska: Geology, v. 6, no. 2, p. 105-110.

- Hayes, M. O., Brown, P. J., and Michel, J. A., 1976, Morphology and sediments of lower Cook Inlet, with a preliminary assessment of the impact of petroleum development [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, no. 6, p. 908.
- Kelly, T. E., 1960, Geology and oil occurrence in the Cook Inlet basin, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 71, no. 12, p. 2086.
- Kellum, L. B., and Norton, Marilyn, 1946, Guide fossils of the Middle Jurassic Tuxedni sandstone, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 57, no. 12, p. 1210-1211.
- Krinsley, D. B., 1952, Multiple glaciation in the southwestern Kenai Peninsula, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 63, no. 12, p. 1272.
- Reed, B. L., and Lanphere, M. A., 1969, Age and chemistry of Mesozoic and Tertiary plutonic rocks in south-central Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 80, no. 1, p. 23-43.
- Sims, J. D., and Rymer, M. J., 1976, Correlation of deformed glacio-lacustrine sediments and historic earthquakes, Skilak Lake, Kenai Peninsula, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, no. 3, p. 410.
- Stanton, T. W., and Martin, G. C., 1905, Mesozoic section on Cook Inlet and Alaska Peninsula: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 16, p. 391-410.
- Stewart, R. J., 1976, Turbidites of the Aleutian abyssal plain: Mineralogy, provenance, and constraints for Cenozoic motion of the Pacific plate: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 87, no. 5, p. 793-808.
- Triplehorn, D. M., Turner, D. L., and Naeser, C. W., 1977, K-Ar and fission-track dating of ash partings in coal beds from the Kenai Peninsula, Alaska: A revised age for the Homeric Stage-Clamgulchian Stage boundary: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 88, no. 8, p. 1156-1160.
- Zietz, Isidore, Andreasen, G. E., and Grantz, Arthur, 1957, Aeromagnetic reconnaissance of the Cook Inlet area, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 12, p. 1910.

- Berg, H. C., 1970, Paleozoic plutonism and contrasting metamorphic terranes, Annette Island, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 2, no. 2, p. 70.
- Brooks, A. H., 1902, Geological reconnaissances in southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 13, p. 253-266.
- Buddington, A. F., 1959, Granite emplacement with special reference to North America: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 70, no. 6, p. 671-747.
- Churkin, Michael, Jr., and Eberlein, G. D., 1977, Ancient borderland terranes of the North American Cordillera: Correlation and micro-plate tectonics: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 88, no. 6, p. 769-786.
- Imlay, R. W., 1952, Correlation of the Jurassic formations of North America, exclusive of Canada: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 63, no. 9, p. 953-992.
- Imlay, R. W., and Reeside, J. B., Jr., 1954, Correlation of Cretaceous formations of Greenland and Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, no. 3, p. 223-246.
- Irvine, T. N., 1974, Petrology of the Duke Island ultramafic complex, southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Memoir 138, 240 p.
- Kirk, Edwin, 1918, Paleozoic glaciation in southeastern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 29, no. 1, p. 149-151.
- Lathram, E. H., 1964, Apparent right-lateral separation on Chatham Strait fault, southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 75, no. 3, p. 249-251.
- Marcher, M. V., 1969, Groundwater reconnaissance of the Metlakatla Peninsula, Annette Island, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs for 1969, pt. 2, p. 20.
- Martin, G. C., 1916, Triassic rocks of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 27, no. 4, p. 685-718.
- Reeside, J. B., Applin, P. L., Colbert, E. H., Gregory, J. T., Hadley, H. D., Kummel, Bernhard, Lewis, P. J., Love, J. D., Maldonado-Koerdell, Manuel, McKee, E. D., McLaughlin, D. B., Muller, S. W., Reinemund, J. A., Rodgers, John, Sanders, John, Silberling, N. J., and Waage, Karl, 1957, Correlation of the Triassic formations of North America exclusive of Canada: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 11, p. 1451-1514.

Ketchikan quadrangle

- Stephens, J. E., 1976, A large new porphyry molybdenum discovery in southeastern Alaska using geology and geochemistry [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, no. 6, p. 1121.
- Twenhofel, W. S., and Sainsbury, C. L., 1958, Fault patterns in southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 11, p. 1431-1442.
- Wahrhaftig, Clyde, 1951, Frequency distributions as a test for theories of zoning in plagioclase [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 62, no. 12, p. 1520.

Killik River quadrangle

- Donnell, J. R., TAILLEUR, I. L., and Tourtelot, H. A., 1968, Northern Alaska oil shale [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 101, p. 56.
- Imlay, R. W., and Reeside, J. B., Jr., 1954, Correlation of Cretaceous formations of Greenland and Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, no. 3, p. 223-246.
- Smiley, C. J., 1966, Cretaceous paleobotany in Arctic Alaska: Progress report [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 87, p. 229-230.
- Smiley, C. J., 1968, Cretaceous floral sequences in Arctic Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 101, p. 206.

Kiska quadrangle

- Dawson, G. M., 1894, Geological notes on some of the coasts and islands of Bering Sea and vicinity: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 5, p. 117-146.
- Gates, Olcott, and Gibson, William, 1956, Interpretation of the configuration of the Aleutian Ridge: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 67, no. 2, p. 127-146.

Kiska quadrangle

- Gibson, William, and Nichols, Haven, 1953, Configuration of the Aleutian Ridge, Rat Islands-Semisopochnoi I. to west of Buldir I.: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 64, no. 10, p. 1173-1188.
- Grow, J. A., and Atwater, Tanya, 1970, Mid-Tertiary tectonic transition in the Aleutian Arc: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 81, no. 12, p. 3715-3721.
- Marlow, M. S., Scholl, D. W., Buffington, E. C., and Alpha, T. R., 1973, Tectonic history of the central Aleutian Arc: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, no. 5, p. 1555-1574.

Kodiak quadrangle

- Bouma, A. H., Nilson, T. H., Moore, G. W., and Bolm, J. G., 1977, Eocene and Oligocene deep-sea fan deposits, Kodiak and adjacent islands, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 907-908.
- Burk, C. A., 1965, Geology of the Alaska Peninsula - Island arc and continental margin: Geological Society of America Memoir 99, pt. 1, 250 p.
- Burk, C. A., 1965, Tectonic map of the Alaska Peninsula and adjacent areas: Geological Society of America Memoir 99, pt. 3, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Carden, J. R., Connelly, William, Forbes, R. B., and Turner, D. L., 1977, Blueschist of the Kodiak Islands, Alaska: An extension of the Seldovia schist terrane [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 4, p. 397.
- Carden, J. R., Connelly, W[illiam], Forbes, R. B., and Turner, D. L., 1977, Blueschists of the Kodiak Islands, Alaska: Extension of the Seldovia schist terrane: Geology, v. 5, no. 9, p. 529-533.
- Connelly, William, 1978, Uyak Complex, Kodiak Island, Alaska: A Cretaceous subduction zone: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 89, no. 5, p. 755-769.
- Connelly, William, and Moore, J. C., 1975, Tectonic mixing during subduction, Kodiak Islands, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, no. 3, p. 306.

- Hill, B. B., 1975, Layered gabbroic and ultramafic rocks in a tectonic melange, Kodiak Islands, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, no. 7, p. 1116.
- Hill, M. D., and Morris, J. D., 1977, Near-trench plutonism in southwestern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 4, p. 436-437.
- Imlay, R. W., and Reeside, J. B., Jr., 1954, Correlation of Cretaceous formations of Greenland and Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, no. 3, p. 223-246.
- Martin, G. C., 1916, Triassic rocks of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 27, no. 4, p. 685-718.
- Moore, G. W., 1975, Subduction model suggested by the very thick Kodiak Formation, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, no. 3, p. 350-351.
- Moore, G. W., and Bolm, J. G., 1977, Orientation of Late Cretaceous and early Tertiary subduction, Kodiak Island, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 1099-1100.
- Moore, J. C., 1978, Orientation of underthrusting during latest Cretaceous and earliest Tertiary time, Kodiak Islands, Alaska: Geology, v. 6, no. 4, p. 209-213.
- Moore, J. C., and Connelly, William, 1976, Subduction, arc volcanism, and forearc sedimentation during the early Mesozoic, S.W. Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, no. 3, p. 397-398.
- Moore, J. C., and Wheeler, R. L., 1975, Orientation of slip during early Mesozoic subduction, Kodiak Islands, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, no. 7, p. 1203-1204.
- Nilsen, T. H., and Bouma, A. H., 1977, Turbidite sedimentology and depositional framework of the Upper Cretaceous Kodiak Formation and related stratigraphic units, southern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 1115.

Price, Chadderdon, 1977, Late Cenozoic volcanism in the Aleutian Arc: Information from ash layers in the northeastern Gulf of Alaska: Discussion: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 88, no. 3, p. 462-464.

Scheidegger, K. F., and Kulm, L. D., 1975, Late Cenozoic volcanism in the Aleutian arc; Information from ash layers in the northeastern Gulf of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 86, no. 10, p. 1407-1412.

Scheidegger, K. F., and Kulm, L. D., 1977, Late Cenozoic volcanism in the Aleutian Arc: Information from ash layers in the northeastern Gulf of Alaska: Reply [to comment]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 88, no. 3, p. 463-464.

Stewart, R. J., 1976, Turbidites of the Aleutian abyssal plain: Mineralogy, provenance, and constraints for Cenozoic motion of the Pacific plate: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 87, no. 5, p. 793-808.

Whitten, C. A., 1965, Cartographic and geodetic effects of Alaskan earthquake [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 222-223.

Kotzebue quadrangle

Cederstrom, D. J., 1953, Test well at Kotzebue, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 64, no. 12, p. 1406.

Cederstrom, D. J., 1961, Origin of a salt-water lens in permafrost at Kotzebue, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 72, no. 9, p. 1427-1431.

Creager, J. S., and McManus, D. A., 1965, Pleistocene drainage pattern on the floor of the Chukchi Sea [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 35.

Holmes, M. L., Creager, J. S., and McManus, D. A., 1969, Structure and history of the Chukchi Basin [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 121, p. 141.

Kotzebue quadrangle

- Hopkins, D. M., Gitterman, R. E., and Matthews, J. V., Jr., 1976, Interstadial mammoth remains and associated pollen and insect fossils, Kotzebue Sound area, northwestern Alaska: *Geology*, v. 4, no. 3, p. 169-172.
- Hopkins, D. M., McCulloch, D. S., and Janda, R. J., 1962, Pleistocene stratigraphy and structure of Baldwin Peninsula, Kotzebue Sound, Alaska [abs.]: *Geological Society of America Special Paper* 68, p. 116.
- Matthews, J. V., Jr., 1974, Quaternary environments at Cape Deceit (Seward Peninsula, Alaska): Evolution of a tundra ecosystem: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 85, no. 9, p. 1353-1384.
- McCulloch, David, and Hopkins, David, 1966, Evidence for an early Recent warm interval in northwestern Alaska: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 77, no. 10, p. 1089-1107.
- McManus, D. A., Kelley, J. C., and Creager, J. S., 1969, Continental shelf sedimentation in an Arctic environment: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 80, no. 10, p. 1961-1983.
- Taber, Stephen, 1943, Perennially frozen ground in Alaska: Its origin and history: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 54, no. 10, p. 1433-1548.

Kuskokwim Bay quadrangle

- Porter, S. C., 1965, Multiple glaciation of Chagvan Bay area, southwestern Alaska [abs.]: *Geological Society of America Special Paper* 82, p. 153.
- Pratt, Richard, and Walton, Fred, 1974, Bathymetric map of the Bering Shelf: *Geological Society of America Map and Chart Series* MC-7, 1 sheet.

Kwiguk quadrangle

Gibbs, R. J., 1977, Transport phases of transition metals in the Amazon and Yukon Rivers: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 88, no. 6, p. 819-843.

Russell, I. C., 1890, Notes on the surface geology of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 1, p. 99-162.

Lake Clark quadrangle

Burk, C. A., 1965, Geology of the Alaska Peninsula - Island arc and continental margin: Geological Society of America Memoir 99, pt. 1, 250 p.

Burk, C. A., 1965, Tectonic map of the Alaska Peninsula and adjacent areas: Geological Society of America Memoir 99, pt. 3, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000.

Ivanhoe, L. F., 1962, Right-lateral strike-slip movement along the Lake Clark fault, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 73, no. 7, p. 911.

Reed, B. L., and Lanphere, M. A., 1969, Age and chemistry of Mesozoic and Tertiary plutonic rocks in south-central Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 80, no. 1, p. 23-43.

Reed, B. L., and Lanphere, M. A., 1973, Alaska-Aleutian Range batholith: Geochronology, chemistry, and relation to circum-Pacific plutonism: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, no. 8, p. 2583-2609.

Lime Hills quadrangle

Reed, B. L., and Lanphere, M. A., 1969, Age and chemistry of Mesozoic and Tertiary plutonic rocks in south-central Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 80, no. 1, p. 23-43.

Reed, B. L., and Lanphere, M. A., 1973, Alaska-Aleutian Range batholith: Geochronology, chemistry, and relation to circum-Pacific plutonism: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, no. 8, p. 2583-2609.

- Anthony, L. M., and Mukherjee, N. R., 1956, Hydrogen ion and soluble heavy-metal distribution of soil horizons over the Cleary Hill gold veins, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 67, no. 12, p. 1805.
- Bell, E. J., 1975, Origin of the gold-bearing clays in the Fairbanks area, Alaska: A preliminary report [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, no. 3, p. 297.
- Brooks, A. H., and Kindle, E. M., 1908, Paleozoic and associated rocks of the upper Yukon, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 19, p. 255-314.
- Chaney, R. W., 1937, Notes on the finding of mammals and plants in frozen Pleistocene deposits near Fairbanks, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Proceedings for 1936, p. 399.
- Church, R. E., and Durfee, M. C., 1962, Geology of the Fossil Creek area, White Mountains, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 68, p. 113.
- Forbes, R. B., 1960, Preliminary investigations of the petrology and structure of the Birch Creek schist in the Fairbanks and Circle districts, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 71, no. 12, p. 2085.
- Péwé, T. L., 1952, Preliminary report on the late Quaternary history of the Fairbanks area, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 63, no. 12, p. 1289-1290.
- Péwé, T. L., 1955, Origin of the upland silt near Fairbanks, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 66, no. 6, p. 699-724.
- Russell, I. C., 1890, Notes on the surface geology of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 1, p. 99-162.
- Swainbank, R. C., and Forbes, R. B., 1975, Petrology of eclogitic rocks from the Fairbanks district, Alaska, in Forbes, R. B., ed., Contributions to the geology of the Bering Sea Basin and adjacent regions: Geological Society of America Special Paper 151, p. 77-123.
- Taber, Stephen, 1943, Perennially frozen ground in Alaska: Its origin and history: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 54, no. 10, p. 1433-1548.

Livengood quadrangle

Taber, Stephen, 1958, Complex origin of silts in the vicinity of Fairbanks, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 1, p. 131-136.

Tuck, Ralph, 1939, Origin of the muck-silt deposits at Fairbanks, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 50, no. 12, p. 1940.

Tuck, Ralph, 1940, Origin of the muck-silt deposits at Fairbanks, Alaska: Geological Society of America, v. 51, no. 9, p. 1295-1310.

Weller, J. M., Williams, J. S., Bell, W. A., Dunbar, C. O., Laudon, L. R., Moore, R. C., Stockdale, W. B., Warren, P. S., Caster, K. E., Cooper, C. L., Willard, Bradford, Croneis, Carey, Malloct, C. A., Price, P. H., and Sutton, A. H., 1948, Correlation of the Mississippian formations of North America: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 59, no. 2, p. 91-196.

Lookout Ridge quadrangle

Imlay, R. W., and Reeside, J. B., Jr., 1954, Correlation of Cretaceous formations of Greenland and Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, no. 3, p. 223-246.

Marshall quadrangle

Russell, I. C., 1890, Notes on the surface geology of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 1, p. 99-162.

- Armstrong, A. K., and MacKevett, E. M., Jr., 1975, Relations between Triassic carbonate sabkhas and Kennecott-type copper deposits, Wrangell Mountains, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, no. 7, p. 980.
- Bateman, A. M., 1920, Geology of the ore deposits of Kennecott, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 31, no. 1, p. 157-158.
- Bateman, A. M., 1921, Notes on the Kennecott Glacier, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 32, no. 1, p. 52.
- Bateman, A. M., 1922, Kennecott Glacier of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 33, no. 3, p. 527-239.
- Benson, C. S., and Forbes, R. B., 1965, Reconnaissance glaciological and volcanological studies: Mt. Wrangell, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 354-355.
- Campbell, F. A., Hanson, L. W., and Lerbekmo, J. F., 1968, Composition and size distribution of the White River ash, Yukon Territory [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 101, p. 293-294.
- Cornwall, H. R., and White, W. S., 1954, Native copper deposits [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, no. 12, p. 1242-1243.
- Denton, G. H., 1974, Quaternary glaciations of the White River valley, Alaska, with a regional synthesis for the northern St. Elias Mountains, Alaska and Yukon Territory: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 85, no. 6, p. 871-892.
- Grantz, Arthur, Jones, D. L., and Lanphere, M. A., 1965, Upper Mesozoic rocks of the lower Chitina Valley, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 255-256.
- Hayes, C. W., 1892, Notes on the geology of the Yukon basin [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 3, p. 495-496.
- Imlay, R. W., 1952, Correlation of the Jurassic formations of North America, exclusive of Canada: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 63, no. 9, p. 953-992.
- Imlay, R. W., and Reeside, J. B., Jr., 1954, Correlation of Cretaceous formations of Greenland and Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, no. 3, p. 223-246.

- Jones, D. L., 1963, Stratigraphy of Cretaceous rocks of the upper Chitina Valley, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 73, p. 43.
- Lerbekmo, J. F., and Smith, D. G. W., 1972, Temporal distinction between lobes of the White River Ash by composition of iron-titanium oxide minerals [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, no. 3, p. 190.
- MacKevett, E. M., Jr., 1965, Nikolai Greenstone of Wrangell Mountains near Kennicott, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 261.
- MacKevett, E. M., Jr., 1966, Factors of probable significance in the genesis of copper deposits in the Kennecott district, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 87, p. 100.
- MacKevett, E. M., Jr., 1971, Igneous rocks of the southern Wrangell Mountains, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 3, no. 6, p. 392.
- MacKevett, E. M., Jr., and Blake, M. C., Jr., 1963, Jurassic stratigraphy in the McCarthy C-5 quadrangle, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 73, p. 49; Geological Society of America Special Paper 73, p. 288.
- Martin, G. C., 1916, Triassic rocks of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 27, no. 4, p. 685-718.
- Reeside, J. B., Applin, P. L., Colbert, E. H., Gregory, J. T., Hadley, H. D., Kummel, Bernhard, Lewis, P. J., Love, J. D., Maldonado-Koerdell, Manuel, McKee, E. D., McLaughlin, D. B., Muller, S. W., Reinemund, J. A., Rodgers, John, Sanders, John, Silberling, N. J., and Waage, Karl, 1957, Correlation of the Triassic formations of North America exclusive of Canada: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 11, p. 1451-1514.
- Richter, D. H., and Matson, N. A., Jr., 1971, Quaternary faulting in the eastern Alaska Range: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 82, no. 6, p. 1529-1539.
- Ridge, J. D., 1972, Annotated bibliography of mineral deposits in the western hemisphere: Geological Society of America Memoir 131, 681 p.
- Stuiver, Minze, Armstrong, R. L., and Denton, G. H., 1969, Quaternary glacial chronology, White River valley, northern Wrangell and St. Elias Mountains, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 1, pt. 7, p. 218.

McCarthy quadrangle

Taber, Stephen, 1943, Perennially frozen ground in Alaska: Its origin and history: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 54, no. 10, p. 1433-1548.

Williams, J. S., 1947, Permian rocks of the upper Yukon region, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 58, no. 12, p. 1241.

McGrath quadrangle

Reed, B. L., and Lanphere, M. A., 1973, Alaska-Aleutian Range batholith: Geochronology, chemistry, and relation to circum-Pacific plutonism: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, no. 8, p. 2583-2609.

Weber, F. R., and Péwé, T. L., 1960, Reconnaissance engineering geology for highway location in Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 71, no. 12, p. 2088.

Meade River quadrangle

Dutcher, R. R., Trotter, C. L., and Spackman, William, Jr., 1957, Petrographic examination of coals from the Arctic Slope of Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 12, p. 1719-1720.

Medfra quadrangle

Collins, F. R., 1958, Vegetated sand dunes in central Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 12, p. 1752.

Melozitna quadrangle

Eardley, A. J., 1938, Unconsolidated sediments and topographic features of the lower Yukon Valley: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 49, no. 2, p. 303-341.

Russell, I. C., 1890, Notes on the surface geology of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 1, p. 99-162.

Middleton Island quadrangle

Bruns, T. R., Carlson, P. R., and Schwab, W. C., 1977, Listric faults south of Kayak Island, northern Gulf of Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 914.

Carlson, P. R., Bruns, T. R., Molnia, B. F., and Hampson, J. C., Jr., 1977, Submarine valleys of the continental shelf, northeastern Gulf of Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 921.

Dawson, G. M., 1893, Notes on the geology of Middleton Island, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 4, p. 427-431.

Gibson, W. M., 1960, Submarine topography in the Gulf of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 71, no. 7, p. 1087-1107.

Karig, D. E., and Sharman, G. F., III, 1975, Subduction and accretion in trenches: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 86, no. 3, p. 377-389.

Molnia, B. F., 1976, Possible submarine ice-cored topography in Bering Trough - NE Gulf of Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, no. 6, p. 1016.

Molnia, B. F., Carlson, P. R., and Kvenvolden, K. A., 1978, Gas-charged sediment areas in the northwestern Gulf of Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, no. 7, p. 458-459.

Plafker, George, 1968, Prequake Recent vertical displacements in the zone affected by tectonic deformation during the 1964 Alaska earthquake [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 101, p. 327-328.

Middleton Island quadrangle

- Sirkin, L. A., Tuthill, S. J., and Clayton, L. S., 1971, Late Pleistocene history of the lower Copper River valley, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 3, no. 7, p. 708.
- Tuthill, S. J., Laird, W. M., and Freers, T. F., 1965, Geomorphic effects of the Good Friday (March 27, 1964) earthquake in the Martin River and Bering River area, south-central Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 209.
- Yarus, J. M., Erlich, R., and Molnia, B. F., 1977, Bottom sediment circulation patterns in the Gulf of Alaska -- Fourier grain shape analysis [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 1236.

Misheguk Mountain quadrangle

- Martin, A. J., 1970, Structure and tectonic history of the western Brooks Range, De Long Mountains, and Lisburne Hills, northern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 81, no. 12, p. 3605-3621.
- Martin, G. C., 1916, Triassic rocks of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 27, no. 4, p. 685-718.
- Tailleur, I. L., Sable, E. G., and Dutro, J. T., Jr., 1958, Unusual upper Paleozoic rock sequence in northern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 12, p. 1746-1747.
- Tailleur, I. L., and Snelson, Sigmund, 1968, Large-scale thrusts in the Brooks Range orogen, northern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 101, p. 217.

- Brooks, A. H., 1902, Geological reconnaissances in southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 13, p. 253-266.
- Carlson, P. R., Bruns, T. R., Molnia, B. F., and Hampson, J. C., Jr., 1977, Submarine valleys of the continental shelf, northeastern Gulf of Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 921.
- Churkin, Michael, Jr., and Eberlein, G. D., 1977, Ancient borderland terranes of the North American Cordillera: Correlation and micro-plate tectonics: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 88, no. 6, p. 769-786.
- Crosby, W. O., 1928, Certain aspects of glacial erosion: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 39, no. 4, p. 1171-1181.
- Derksen, S. J., 1975, Raised marine terraces southeast of Lituya Bay, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, no. 3, p. 310.
- Durham, J. W., 1963, Echinoid Scutellaster in the Pacific coast Cenozoic [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 73, p. 39.
- Gibson, W. M., 1960, Submarine topography in the Gulf of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 71, no. 7, p. 1087-1107.
- Goldchwait, R. P., 1959, Post-Wisconsin glacial changes in southeast Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 70, no. 12, p. 1794-1795.
- Haselton, G. M., 1975, Glacial geology of the Tarr Inlet region, Glacier Bay National Monument, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, no. 4, p. 497.
- Heusser, C. J., 1958, Late Pleistocene environments and chronology of Pacific coastal Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 12, p. 1753-1754.
- Jordan, J. N., and Cleven, Merrill, 1959, Physiographic changes associated with the southeastern Alaska earthquakes [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 70, no. 12, p. 1795-1796.
- Larson, G. J., and Melia, M., 1977, Drainage of stagnant glacier ice and its control on the development of ice-contact deposits [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 1066

- Loney, R. A., Brew, D. A., and Lanphere, M. A., 1967, Post-Paleozoic radiometric ages and their relevance to fault movements, northern southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 78, no. 4, p. 511-526.
- Mann, V. I., 1959, Notes on the southeastern Alaska earthquake of July 1958 [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 70, no. 12, p. 1766.
- Martin, Lawrence, 1914, Submarine topography in Glacier Bay, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 25, p. 88-89.
- McKenzie, G. D., and Goldthwait, R. P., 1969, Glacier fluctuations in Adams Inlet, southeastern Alaska, in the last 11,000 years [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 1, pt. 6, p. 32.
- McKenzie, G. D., and Goldthwait, R. P., 1971, Glacial history of the last eleven thousand years in Adams Inlet, southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 82, no. 7, p. 1767-1782.
- Mickelson, D. M., 1971, Rates of basal till deposition, Burroughs Glacier, southeastern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 3, no. 7, p. 646-647.
- Mickelson, D. M., 1972, Deposition of eskers during late stages of deglaciation [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, no. 7, p. 595-596.
- Mickelson, D. M., and Goldthwait, R. P., 1972, Ice marginal channels on Burroughs Glacier, Alaska, compared to central New Hampshire [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, no. 1, p. 33.
- Miller, D. J., 1954, Cataclysmic flood waves in Lituya Bay, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, no. 12, p. 1346.
- Miller, D. J., 1958, Anomalous glacial history of the northeastern Gulf of Alaska region [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 12, p. 1613-1614.
- Ovenshine, A. T., 1970, Observations of iceberg rafting in Glacier Bay, Alaska, and the identification of ancient ice-rafted deposits: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 81, no. 3, p. 891-894.

- Page, Robert, 1969, Late Cenozoic movement on the Fairweather fault in southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 80, no. 9, p. 1873-1877.
- Page, Robert, 1970, Dating episodes of faulting from tree rings: Effects of the 1958 rupture of the Fairweather fault on tree growth: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 81, no. 10, p. 3085-3094.
- Rossman, D. L., 1954, Layered basic intrusive, Fairweather Range, southeastern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, no. 12, p. 1299.
- Sharma, G. D., 1970, Sediment-seawater interaction in glaciomarine sediments of southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 81, no. 4, p. 1097-1105.
- Slingerland, R. L., and Voight, Barry, 1977, An empirical function for prediction of landslide-generated water waves [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 3, p. 319-320.
- Tocher, Don, 1959, Field observations on the effects of the Alaska earthquake of July 10, 1958 [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 70, no. 12, p. 1753.
- Twenhofel, W. S., and Sainsbury, C. L., 1958, Fault patterns in southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 11, p. 1431-1442.
- Washburn, Bradford, 1935, Morainic banding of Malaspina and other Alaskan glaciers: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 46, no. 12, p. 1879-1889.
- Washburn, Bradford, 1936, Motion of South Crillon Glacier, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Proceedings for 1935, p. 116.
- Washburn, Bradford, and Goldthwait, Richard, 1937, Movement of South Crillon Glacier, Crillon Lake, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 48, no. 11, p. 1653-1663.

- Andresen, M. J., Church, R. E., and Pewe, T. L., 1963, Sedimentology of unfrozen large-scale patterned ground, Donnelly Dome area, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 73, p. 287.
- Barnes, D. F., and MacCarthy, G. R., 1956, Tests of geophysical prospecting techniques in areas of sporadic permafrost in interior Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 67, no. 12, p. 1805.
- Bond, G. C., 1965, Bedrock geology of the Gulkana Glacier area, Alaska Range [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 355-356.
- Bond, G. C., 1969, Permian sedimentation and paleogeography in the east-central Alaska Range, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 1, pt. 6, p. 3-4.
- Dodd, A. V., 1962, Mesoclimatic temperature differences in the Fort Greely area, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 68, p. 114.
- Foster, H. L., and Holmes, G. W., 1965, Large transitional rock glacier in the Johnson River area, Alaska Range [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 64.
- Hamilton, T. D., and Robinson, Stephen, 1977, Late Holocene (Neoglacial) environmental changes in central Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 1003.
- Hawkins, J. W., Jr., and Ragan, D. M., 1965, Relict charnockitic rocks, granulite-facies gneisses, and migmatites in a polymetamorphic complex, Gulkana Glacier region, eastern Alaska Range; Part 2, petrology [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 257.
- Holmes, G. W., 1959, Glaciation in the Johnson River-Tok area, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 70, no. 12, p. 1620.
- Jackman, A. H., 1951, Landforms near Big Delta, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 62, no. 12, p. 1553.
- Kleist, J. R., 1972, Kink bands along Denali fault, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 83, no. 11, p. 3487-3490.
- Kleist, J. R., 1972, Kink bands along the Denali fault, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, no. 5, p. 331.

- Krinsley, D. B., 1964, Influence of snow cover on frost penetration [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 76, p. 300.
- Martin, G. C., 1916, Triassic rocks of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 27, no. 4, p. 685-718.
- Mayo, L. R., 1963, Regimen of Gulkana Glacier, central Alaska Range, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 73, p. 288-289.
- Mayo, Lawrence, and Péwé, T. L., 1963, Ablation and net total radiation, Gulkana Glacier, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 73, p. 51.
- Meier, M. F., 1963, Mechanics of response of glaciers to climatic change - a progress report: Geological Society of America Special Paper 73, p. 205.
- Nielsen, L. E., 1968, Some hypotheses on surging glaciers: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 79, no. 9, p. 1195-1201.
- Ostenso, N. A., 1955, Gravity studies of Jarvis Glacier, Alaska Range [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 66, no. 12, p. 1707.
- Ostenso, N. A., Sellmann, P. V., and Péwé, T. L., 1965, Bottom topography of Gulkana Glacier, Alaska Range [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 145-146.
- Péwé, T. L., 1951, Recent history of Black Rapids Glacier, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 62, no. 12, p. 1558.
- Péwé, T. L., 1952, Preliminary report of multiple glaciation in the Big Delta area, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 63, no. 12, p. 1289.
- Péwé, T. L., 1955, Origin of the upland silt near Fairbanks, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 66, no. 6, p. 699-724.
- Péwé, T. L., 1957, Recent history of Canwell and Castner glaciers, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 12, p. 1779.
- Péwé, T. L., 1963, Glaciology and glacial geology studies of Gulkana Glacier, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 73, p. 290.

- Péwé, T. L., Church, R. E., and Andresen, M. J., 1969, Origin and paleoclimatic significance of large-scale patterned ground in the Donnelly Dome area, Alaska: Geological Society of America Special Paper 103, 87 p.
- Ragan, D. M., 1964, Structures at the base of an icefall on the Gulkana Glacier, eastern Alaska Range [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 76, p. 220-221.
- Ragan, D. L., 1966, An origin of foliation in glacial ice by shear, eastern Alaska Range [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 87, p. 132-133.
- Ragan, D. M., and Hawkins, J. W., Jr., 1965, Relict charnockitic rocks, granulite-facies gneisses and migmatites in a polymetamorphic complex, Gulkana Glacier region, eastern Alaska Range: Part 1, structure [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 272.
- Ragan, D. M., and Hawkins, J. W., Jr., 1966, A polymetamorphic complex in the eastern Alaska Range: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 77, no. 6, p. 597-604.
- Ragan, D. M., and Horlocker, Noel, 1963, Preliminary restudy of the Totolanika Schist in the northern Alaska Range [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 73, p. 61.
- Rutter, N. W., 1962, Foliation of Gulkana Glacier, central Alaska Range, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 68, p. 119-120.
- Sellmann, P. V., 1962, Preliminary report on the ablation and flow, Gulkana Glacier, central Alaska Range, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 68, p. 120.
- Sieh, K. E., and Cluff, L. S., 1975, Studies of recent displacements along the Denali fault, south-central Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, no. 3, p. 423.
- Slatt, R. M., 1972, Geochemistry of meltwater streams from nine Alaskan glaciers: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 83, no. 4, p. 1125-1131.
- Smith, T. E., and Turner, D. L., 1974, MacLaren metamorphic belt of central Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, no. 3, p. 257.

- Stout, J. H., 1972, Regional metamorphism and structure along the Denali fault, east-central Alaska Range [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, no. 7, p. 678.
- Stout, J. H., Brady, J. B., and Callender, Jonathan, 1972, Quaternary movement on the Denali fault in the Delta River area, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, no. 3, p. 243.
- Stout, J. H., Brady, J. B., Weber, F[lorence], and Page, R. A., 1973, Evidence for Quaternary movement on the McKinley strand of the Denali fault in the Delta River area, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, no. 3, p. 939-947.
- Taber, Stephen, 1943, Perennially frozen ground in Alaska: Its origin and history: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 54, no. 10, p. 1433-1548.
- Taber, Stephen, 1958, Complex origin of silts in the vicinity of Fairbanks, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 1, p. 131-136.
- Turner, D. L., Smith, T. E., and Forbes, R. B., 1974, Geochronology of offset along the Denali fault system in Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, no. 3, p. 268-269.
- Wahrhaftig, Clyde, Turner, D. L., Weber, F. R., and Smith, T. E., 1975, Nature and timing of movement on Hines Creek strand of Denali fault system, Alaska: Geology, v. 3, no. 8, p. 463-466.
- Waller, R. M., 1962, Ground-water movement in the Fort Greely area, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 68, p. 123.
- Weller, J. M., Williams, J. S., Bell, W. A., Dunbar, C. O., Laudon, L. R., Moore, R. C., Stockdale, W. B., Warren, P. S., Caster, K. E., Cooper, C. L., Willard, Bradford, Croneis, Carey, Mallott, C. A., Price, P. H., and Sutton, A. H., 1948, Correlation of the Mississippian formations of North America: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 59, no. 2, p. 91-196.
- Williams, J. S., 1947, Permian rocks of the upper Yukon region, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 58, no. 12, p. 1241.

Mount Katmai quadrangle

- Burk, C. A., 1965, Geology of the Alaska Peninsula - Island arc and continental margin: Geological Society of America Memoir 99, pt. 1, 250 p.
- Burk, C. A., 1965, Tectonic map of the Alaska Peninsula and adjacent areas: Geological Society of America Memoir 99, pt. 3, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Curtis, G. H., 1955, Importance of Novarupta during eruption of Mt. Katmai, Alaska, in 1912 [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 66, no. 12, p. 1547.
- Curtis, G. H., 1968, The stratigraphy of the ejecta from the 1912 eruption of Mount Katmai and Novarupta, Alaska, in Coats, R. R., Hay, R. L., and Anderson, C. A., eds., Studies in volcanology: Geological Society of America Memoir 116, p. 153-210.
- Fenner, C. N., 1920, Geology of the Katmai region, Alaska, and the great eruption of 1912 [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 31, no. 1, p. 140.
- Fenner, C. N., 1922, Evidences of assimilation during the Katmai eruption of 1912 [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 33, no. 1, p. 129.
- Hamilton, T. D., 1973, Geomorphic role of snow and ice during the Katmai 1912 eruption [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, no. 1, p. 48-49.
- Heiken, Grant, 1972, Morphology and petrography of volcanic ashes: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 83, no. 7, p. 1961-1987.
- Keller, A. S., 1955, General geology of the Katmai area, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 66, no. 12, p. 1703.
- Lovering, T. S., 1955, Alteration near an acid halogen-sulfur fumarole [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 66, no. 12, p. 1590.
- Lovering, T. S., 1957, Halogen-acid alteration of ash at Fumarole No. 1, Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 12, p. 1585-1604.
- Lucke, J. B., 1954, Katmai shore lines and glaciers [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, no. 12, p. 1279.

- Matumoto, Tosimatu, 1971, Seismic body waves observed in the vicinity of Mount Katmai, Alaska, and evidence for the existence of molten chambers: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 28, no. 10, p. 2905-2920.
- Muller, E. H., 1952, Glacial history of the Naknek district, Alaska Peninsula, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 63, no. 12, p. 1284.
- Parkinson, L. J., Jr., 1960, Cretaceous strata of the Cape Douglas area, Alaska Peninsula, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 71, no. 12, p. 2087.
- Price, Chadderton, 1977, Late Cenozoic volcanism in the Aleutian Arc: Information from ash layers in the northeastern Gulf of Alaska: Discussion: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 88, no. 3, p. 462-464.
- Reed, B. L., and Lanphere, M. A., 1969, Age and chemistry of Mesozoic and Tertiary plutonic rocks in south-central Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 80, no. 1, p. 23-43.
- Reed, B. L., and Lanphere, M. A., 1973, Alaska-Aleutian Range batholith: Geochronology, chemistry, and relation to circum-Pacific plutonism: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, no. 8, p. 2583-2609.
- Robertson, Forbes, 1963, Modes of differentiation of igneous rocks on triangular diagrams [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 73, p. 225.
- Scheidegger, K. F., and Kulm, L. D., 1975, Late Cenozoic volcanism in the Aleutian arc; Information from ash layers in the northeastern Gulf of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 86, no. 10, p. 1407-1412.
- Scheidegger, K. F., and Kulm, L. D., 1977, Late Cenozoic volcanism in the Aleutian Arc: Information from ash layers in the northeastern Gulf of Alaska: Reply [to comment]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 88, no. 3, p. 463-464.
- Sparks, R. S. J., Self, S., and Walker, G. L. P., 1973, Products of ignimbrite eruptions: Geology, v. 1, no. 3, p. 115-118.

Mount Katmai quadrangle

Stanton, T. W., and Martin, G. C., 1905, Mesozoic section on Cook Inlet and Alaska Peninsula: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 16, p. 391-410.

Zies, E. G., 1924, Fumarolic incrustations of the Katmai region [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 35, no. 1, p. 123.

Mount McKinley quadrangle

Brewer, W. M., 1977, Granitic plutons truncated by the Denali fault, central Alaska Range: Implications for offset [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 910.

Chapman, R. M., 1958, Formation and development of Bergh Lake, Mount McKinley Park, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, vol. 69, no. 12, p. 1751.

Chapman, R. M., 1958, Geochemical exploration in the Kantishna area, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 12, p. 1751-1752.

Collins, F. R., 1958, Vegetated sand dunes in central Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 12, p. 1752.

Gilbert, W. G., 1975, Outline of tectonic history of west-central Alaska Range [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, no. 3, p. 320.

Hickman, R. G., Craddock, Campbell, and Sherwood, K. W., 1974, The Denali Fault system in the central Alaska Range [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, no. 7, p. 794.

Meier, M. F., 1963, Mechanics of response of glaciers to climatic change - a progress report: Geological Society of America Special Paper 73, p. 205.

Millet, M. T., 1960, Advance of the Muldrow Glacier, 1957 [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 71, no. 12, p. 2068.

- Nielsen, L. E., 1968, Some hypotheses on surging glaciers: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 79, no. 9, p. 1195-1201.
- Péwé, T. L., 1957, Preliminary report of the 1957 advance of Muldrow Glacier, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 12, p. 1908-1909.
- Ragan, D. M., and Horlocker, Noel, 1963, Preliminary restudy of the Toratlanika Schist in the northern Alaska Range [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 73, p. 61.
- Reed, B. L., and Lanphere, M. A., 1973, Alaska-Aleutian Range batholith: Geochronology, chemistry, and relation to circum-Pacific plutonism: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, no. 8, p. 2583-2609.
- Reed, B. L., and Lanphere, M. A., 1974, Offset plutons and movement history along the McKinley segment of the Denali fault system, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, no. 3, p. 241.
- Reed, B. L., and Lanphere, M. A., 1974, Offset plutons and history of movement along the McKinley strand of the Denali fault system, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 85, no. 12, p. 1883-1892.
- Reed, J. C., Jr., 1957, Geology of the Mount McKinley quadrangle, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 12, p. 1784.
- Wahrhaftig, Clyde, 1975, Late Cenozoic orogeny in the Alaska Range [abs.], in Forbes, R. B., ed., Contributions to the geology of the Bering Sea Basin and adjacent regions: Geological Society of America Special Paper 151, p. 189-190.
- Wahrhaftig, Clyde, Turner, D. L., Weber, F. R., and Smith, T. E., 1975, Nature and timing of movement on Hines Creek strand of Denali fault system, Alaska: Geology, v. 3, no. 8, p. 463-466.

- Brown, Jerry, 1963, Organic terrain from a glaciated valley, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 73, p. 287-288.
- Dunbar, C. O., Baker, A. A., Cooper, G. A., King, P. B., McKee, E. D., Miller, A. K., Moore, R. C., Newell, N. D., Romer, A. S., Sellards, E. H., Skinner, J. W., Thomas, H. D., and Wheeler, H. E., 1960, Correlation of the Permian formations of North America: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 71, no. 12, p. 1763-1805.
- Gryc, George, Brosge, W. P., and Reiser, H. N., 1958, Geology of north-eastern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 12, p. 1753.
- Hubley, R. C., 1957, IGY research program on McCall Glacier, Brooks Range, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 12, p. 1906.
- Imlay, R. W., 1952, Correlation of the Jurassic formations of North America, exclusive of Canada: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 63, no. 9, p. 953-992.
- Imlay, R. W., and Reeside, J. B., Jr., 1954, Correlation of Cretaceous formations of Greenland and Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, no. 3, p. 223-246.
- Martin, G. C., 1916, Triassic rocks of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 27, no. 4, p. 685-718.
- Reeside, J. B., Applin, P. L., Colbert, E. H., Gregory, J. T., Hadley, H. D., Kummel, Bernhard, Lewis, P. J., Love, J. D., Maldonado-Koerdell, Manuel, McKee, E. D., McLaughlin, D. B., Muller, S. W., Reinemund, J. A., Rodgers, John, Sanders, John, Silberling, N. J., and Waage, Karl, 1957, Correlation of the Triassic formations of North America exclusive of Canada: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 11, p. 1451-1514.
- Weller, J. M., Williams, J. S., Bell, W. A., Dunbar, C. O., Laudon, L. R., Moore, R. C., Stockdale, W. B., Warren, P. S., Caster, K. E., Cooper, C. L., Willard, Bradford, Croneis, Carey, Mallott, C. A., Price, P. H., and Sutton, A. H., 1948, Correlation of the Mississippian formations of North America: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 59, no. 2, p. 91-196.

- Boothroyd, J. C., Cable, M. S., and Levey, R. A., 1976, Geological hazards and processes in the vicinity of Icy Bay, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, no. 6, p. 786.
- Martin, Lawrence, 1910, Alaskan earthquakes of 1899: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 21, p. 339-406.
- Millett, M. T., 1962, Patterns of glacial behavior in coastal Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 68, p. 44.
- Russell, I. C., 1891, Glaciers of the St. Elias region, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 2, p. 612.
- Sharp, R. P., 1951, Accumulation and ablation on the Seward-Malaspina glacier system, Canada-Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 62, no. 7, p. 725-743.
- Sharp, R. P., 1951, Accumulation and ablation on the Seward-Malaspina Glacier system, Canada-Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 62, no. 12, p. 1512.
- Sharp, R. P., 1954, Glacier flow: A review: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, no. 9, p. 821-838.
- Sharp, R. P., 1957, Structures within the Malaspina Glacier, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 12, p. 1845-1846.
- Sharp, R. P., 1958, Malaspina Glacier, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 6, p. 617-646.
- Slingerland, R. L., and Voight, Barry, 1977, An empirical function for prediction of landslide-generated water waves [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 3, p. 319-320.
- Tarr, R. S., 1907, Recent advance of glaciers in the Yakutat Bay region, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 18, p. 257-286.
- Tarr, R. S., and Martin, Lawrence, 1906, Recent changes in level in the Yakutat Bay region, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 17, p. 29-64.

Mount Saint Elias quadrangle

Upham, Warren, 1893, Comparison of Pleistocene and present ice-sheets:
Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 4, p. 191-204.

Washburn, Bradford, 1935, Morainic banding of Malaspina and other
Alaskan glaciers: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 46,
no. 12, p. 1879-1889.

Wright, F. F., 1972, Yakutat Bay - A production of coastal piedmont
deglaciation [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with
Programs, v. 4, no. 3, p. 265.

Nabesna quadrangle

Benson, C. S., and Forbes, R. B., 1965, Reconnaissance glaciological and
volcanological studies: Mt. Wrangell, Alaska [abs.]: Geological
Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 354-355.

Imlay, R. W., 1952, Correlation of the Jurassic formations of North
America, exclusive of Canada: Geological Society of America
Bulletin, v. 63, no. 9, p. 953-992.

Imlay, R. W., and Reeside, J. B., Jr., 1954, Correlation of Cretaceous
formations of Greenland and Alaska: Geological Society of America
Bulletin, v. 65, no. 3, p. 223-246.

MacKevett, E. M., Jr., 1971, Igneous rocks of the southern Wrangell
Mountains, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts
with Programs, v. 3, no. 6, p. 392.

Martin, G. C., 1916, Triassic rocks of Alaska: Geological Society of
America Bulletin, v. 27, no. 4, p. 685-718.

Richter, D. H., Lanphere, M. A., and Matson, N. A., Jr., 1975, Granitic
plutonism and metamorphism, eastern Alaska Range, Alaska: Geolog-
ical Society of America Bulletin, v. 86, no. 6, p. 819-829.

Richter, D. H., and Matson, N. A., Jr., 1971, Quaternary faulting in
the eastern Alaska Range: Geological Society of America Bulletin,
v. 82, no. 6, p. 1529-1539.

Wright, H. E., Jr., 1953, Glacial history of the Mentasta Mountains,
southeastern Alaska Range [abs.]: Geological Society of America
Bulletin, v. 64, no. 12, p. 1495.

Naknek quadrangle

- Burk, C. A., 1965, Geology of the Alaska Peninsula - Island arc and continental margin: Geological Society of America Memoir 99, pt. 1, 250 p.
- Burk, C. A., 1965, Geologic map of the Alaska Peninsula: Geological Society of America Memoir 99, pt. 2, 2 sheets, scale 1:250,000.
- Burk, C. A., 1965, Tectonic map of the Alaska Peninsula and adjacent areas: Geological Society of America Memoir 99, pt. 3, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Matumoto, Tosimatu, 1971, Seismic body waves observed in the vicinity of Mount Katmai, Alaska, and evidence for the existence of molten chambers: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 28, no. 10, p. 2905-2920.
- Muller, E. H., 1952, Glacial history of the Naknek district, Alaska Peninsula, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 63, no. 12, p. 1284.
- Pratt, Richard, and Walton, Fred, 1974, Bathymetric map of the Bering Shelf: Geological Society of America Map and Chart Series MC-7, 1 sheet.
- Reed, B. L., and Lanphere, M. A., 1969, Age and chemistry of Mesozoic and Tertiary plutonic rocks in south-central Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 80, no. 1, p. 23-43.

Noatak quadrangle

- Imlay, R. W., and Reeside, J. B., Jr., 1954, Correlation of Cretaceous formations of Greenland and Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, no. 3, p. 223-246.
- Martin, A. J., 1970, Structure and tectonic history of the western Brooks Range, De Long Mountains, and Lisburne Hills, northern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 81, no. 12, p. 3605-3621.
- McManus, D. A., Kelley, J. C., and Creager, J. S., 1969, Continental shelf sedimentation in an Arctic environment: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 80, no. 10, p. 1961-1983.
- Moore, G. W., 1962, Record of 5000 years of arctic wind direction recorded by Alaskan beach ridges [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 68, p. 232.

- Drake, D. E., Cacchione, D. A., and Muench, R. D., 1977, Movement of suspended and bottom sediment in Norton Sound, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 956.
- Flint, G. M., Jr., 1956, Résumé of the geology and geomorphology of the islands of the Bering Sea [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 67, no. 12, p. 1806-1807.
- Greene, H. G., 1970, Microrelief of an Arctic beach [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 2, no. 2, p. 96.
- Holmes, M. L., and Cline, J. D., 1977, Acoustic anomalies and seeping gas in Norton Basin, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 1022.
- Howard, J. D., and Nelson, Hans, 1977, Physical and biogenic structures of Norton Sound, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 1028.
- Hummel, C. L., 1958, Bedrock geology of an area near Nome, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 12, p. 1730-1731.
- Hummel, C. L., 1958, Geology of the bedrock and lodes of the Nome gold fields, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 12, p. 1754.
- Hummel, C. L., 1960, Structural geology and structural control of mineral deposits in an area near Nome, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 71, no. 12, p. 2063.
- McManus, D. A., Kelley, J. C., and Creager, J. S., 1969, Continental shelf sedimentation in an Arctic environment: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 80, no. 10, p. 1961-1983.
- Nelson, C. H., 1972, Mercury dispersal in ancient and modern sediment of Bering Sea [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, no. 7, p. 610.
- Nelson, C. H., and Hopkins, D. M., 1969, Distribution of particulate gold in bottom sediments of northern Bering Sea [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 121, p. 218-219.

Nome quadrangle

- Nelson, Hans, and Thor, D. R., 1977, Environmental geologic hazards in Norton Basin, Bering Sea [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 1111.
- Pratt, Richard, and Walton, Fred, 1974, Bathymetric map of the Bering Shelf: Geological Society of America Map and Chart Series MC-7, 1 sheet.
- Taber, Stephen, 1943, Perennially frozen ground in Alaska: Its origin and history: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 54, no. 10, p. 1433-1548.
- Taber, Stephen, 1958, Complex origin of silts in the vicinity of Fairbanks, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 1, p. 131-136.
- Sainsbury, C. L., 1969, The A. J. Collier thrust belt of the Seward Peninsula, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 80, no. 12, p. 2595-2596.
- Sainsbury, C. L., 1975, Stratigraphy and tectonics of the Seward Peninsula, Alaska [abs.], in Forbes, R. B., ed., Contributions to the geology of the Bering Sea Basin and adjacent regions: Geological Society of America Special Paper 151, p. 184-185.
- Sallenger, A. H., and Hunter, R. E., 1977, Coastal effects of a major storm in the northern Bering Sea [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 1152-1153.
- Silberman, M. L., and Hopkins, D. M., 1969, Relict glacial sediments on the Bering Shelf [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 1, no. 7, p. 206.

Norton Bay quadrangle

- Drake, D. E., Cacchione, D. A., and Muench, R. D., 1977, Movement of suspended and bottom sediment in Norton Sound, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 956.
- Eardley, A. J., 1938, Unconsolidated sediments and topographic features of the lower Yukon Valley: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 49, no. 2, p. 303-341.

Norton Bay quadrangle

Hopkins, D. M., and Giddings, J. L., 1952, Geologic significance of Iyatayet archaeological site, Cape Denbigh, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 63, no. 12, p. 1264-1265.

Howard, J. D., and Nelson, Hans, 1977, Physical and biogenic structures of Norton Sound, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 1028.

Patton, W. W., Jr., and Bickel, R. S., 1955, Preliminary report on the stratigraphy and structure of Cretaceous rocks on the Shaktolik and lower Yukon Rivers [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 66, no. 12, p. 1707.

Pratt, Richard, and Walton, Fred, 1974, Bathymetric map of the Bering Shelf: Geological Society of America Map and Chart Series MC-7, 1 sheet.

Nulato quadrangle

Eardley, A. J., 1938, Unconsolidated sediments and topographic features of the lower Yukon Valley: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 49, no. 2, p. 303-341.

Eardley, A. J., 1938, Yukon channel shifting: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 49, no. 3, p. 343-357.

Eardley, A. J., 1938, Yukon channel shifting [abs.]: Geological Society of America Proceedings for 1937, p. 77.

Imlay, R. W., and Reeside, J. B., Jr., 1954, Correlation of Cretaceous formations of Greenland and Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, no. 3, p. 223-246.

Patton, W. W., Jr., and Bickel, R. S., 1955, Preliminary report on the stratigraphy and structure of Cretaceous rocks on the Shaktolik and lower Yukon Rivers [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 66, no. 12, p. 1707.

Péwé, T. L., 1947, Permafrost and geomorphology in the lower Yukon River valley [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 58, no. 12, p. 1256.

Russell, I. C., 1890, Notes on the surface geology of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 1, p. 99-162.

- Dawson, G. M., 1894, Geological notes on some of the coasts and islands of Bering Sea and vicinity: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 5, p. 117-146.
- Flint, C. M., Jr., 1956, Résumé of the geology and geomorphology of the islands of the Bering Sea [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 67, no. 12, p. 1806-1807.
- Francis, Donald, 1976, The correlation of chemical composition and textural type in spinel lherzolite xenoliths, Nunivak Island, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, no. 6, p. 875.
- Francis, Don, and Dickey, J. S., Jr., 1974, Amphibole lherzolites - Nunivak Island, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, no. 7, p. 1037-1038.
- Hoare, J. M., 1969, Geology and petrology of the volcanic rocks of Nunivak Island, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 1, pt. 3, p. 25.
- Hoare, J. M., 1975, Late Cenozoic basalts of the Bering Sea shelf with particular reference to Nunivak Island, Alaska [abs.], in Forbes, R. B., ed., Contributions to the geology of the Bering Sea Basin and adjacent regions: Geological Society of America Special Paper 151, p. 183.
- Hoare, J. M., and Condon, W. H., 1968, Occurrence and origin of eclogite and peridotite inclusions in volcanic rocks of Nunivak Island, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 101, p. 311.
- Hoare, J. M., and Condon, W. H., 1969, Nanwaksjiak explosion crater, Nunivak Island, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 121, p. 513-514.
- Hoare, J. M., and Condon, W. H., 1973, Lherzolite xenoliths in choleiite, Nanwaksjiak Crater, Nunivak Island, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, no. 1, p. 55.
- Hoare, J. M., Condon, W. H., Cox, Allan, and Dalrymple, G. B., 1968, Geology, paleomagnetism, and potassium-argon ages of basalts from Nunivak Island, Alaska, in Coats, R. R., Hay, R. L., and Anderson, C. A., eds., Studies in volcanology: Geological Society of America Memoir 116, p. 377-413.

Nunivak Island quadrangle

Hoare, J. M., and Kuno, Hisashi, 1968, Occurrence of olivine "eclogite" in volcanic ash on Nanwaksjiak Crater, Nunivak Island, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 101, p. 94-95.

Mark, R. K., 1972, Strontium isotopic study of basalts from Nunivak Island, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, no. 3, p. 194-195.

Peterson, R. C., and Francis, Donald, 1976, The origin of spherical sulfide inclusions in a clinopyroxene megacryst [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, no. 6, p. 1049.

Pratt, Richard, and Walton, Fred, 1974, Bathymetric map of the Bering Shelf: Geological Society of America Map and Chart Series MC-7, 1 sheet.

Watkins, N. D., 1972, Review of the development of the geomagnetic polarity time scale and discussion of prospects for its finer definition: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 83, no. 3, p. 551-574.

Nushagak Bay quadrangle

Pratt, Richard, and Walton, Fred, 1974, Bathymetric map of the Bering Shelf: Geological Society of America Map and Chart Series MC-7, 1 sheet.

Ophir quadrangle

Eardley, A. J., 1938, Unconsolidated sediments and topographic features of the lower Yukon Valley: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 49, no. 2, p. 303-341.

Imlay, R. W., and Reeside, J. B., Jr., 1954, Correlation of Cretaceous formations of Greenland and Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, no. 3, p. 223-246.

Russell, I. C., 1890, Notes on the surface geology of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 1, p. 99-162.

- Brew, D. A., and Muffler, L. J. P., 1966, Upper Triassic glass from Hound Island, Keku Strait, southeastern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 87, p. 196.
- Brooks, A. H., 1902, Geological reconnaissances in southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 13, p. 253-266.
- Churkin, Michael, Jr., and Eberlein, G. D., 1977, Ancient borderland terranes of the North American Cordillera: Correlation and micro-plate tectonics: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 88, no. 6, p. 769-786.
- Imlay, R. W., 1952, Correlation of the Jurassic formations of North America, exclusive of Canada: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 63, no. 9, p. 953-992.
- Imlay, R. W., and Reeside, J. B., Jr., 1954, Correlation of Cretaceous formations of Greenland and Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, no. 3, p. 223-246.
- Irvine, T. N., 1974, Petrology of the Duke Island ultramafic complex, southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Memoir 138, 240 p.
- Kirk, Edwin, 1918, An Ordovician fauna from southeastern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 29, no. 1, p. 143-144.
- Kirk, Edwin, 1918, Paleozoic glaciation in southeastern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 29, no. 1, p. 149-151.
- Lathram, E. H., 1964, Apparent right-lateral separation on Chatham Strait fault, southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 75, no. 3, p. 249-251.
- Loney, R. A., Brew, D. A., and Lanphere, M. A., 1967, Post-Paleozoic radiometric ages and their relevance to fault movements, northern southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 78, no. 4, p. 511-526.
- Martin, G. C., 1916, Triassic rocks of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 27, no. 4, p. 685-718.

Petersburg quadrangle

Reeside, J. B., Applin, P. L., Colbert, E. H., Gregory, J. T., Hadley, H. D., Kummel, Bernhard, Lewis, P. J., Love, J. D., Maldonado-Koerdell, Manuel, McKee, E. D., McLaughlin, D. B., Muller, S. W., Reinemund, J. A., Rodgers, John, Sanders, John, Silberling, N. J., and Waage, Karl, 1957, Correlation of the Triassic formations of North America exclusive of Canada: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 11, p. 1451-1514.

Ruckmick, J. C., and Noble, J. A., 1959, Origin of the ultramafic complex at Union Bay, southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 70, no. 8, p. 981-1017.

Twenhofel, W. S., and Sainsbury, C. L., 1958, Fault patterns in southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 11, p. 1431-1442.

Weller, J. M., Williams, J. S., Bell, W. A., Dunbar, C. O., Laudon, L. R., Moore, R. C., Stockdale, W. B., Warren, P. S., Caster, K. E., Cooper, C. L., Willard, Bradford, Croneis, Carey, Mallott, C. A., Price, P. H., and Sutton, A. H., 1948, Correlation of the Mississippian formations of North America: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 59, no. 2, p. 91-196.

Philip Smith Mountains quadrangle

Calkin, P. E., and Ellis, J. M., 1978, A Neoglacial chronology for the central Brooks Range, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, no. 7, p. 376.

Gryc, George, Brosge, W. P., and Reiser, H. N., 1958, Geology of northeastern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 12, p. 1753.

Hamilton, T. D., 1974, Geologic setting of early man in Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, no. 7, p. 773-774.

Ellis, J. M., and Calkin, P. E., 1978, Glacierization and cirque distribution, Atigun Pass area, Brooks Range, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, no. 2, p. 40.

- Creager, J. S., and McManus, D. A., 1965, Pleistocene drainage pattern on the floor of the Chukchi Sea [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 35.
- Donnell, J. R., Tailleux, I. L., and Tourtelot, H. A., 1968, Northern Alaska oil shale [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 101, p. 56.
- Everett, K. R., 1962, Quantitative analysis of slope movement in northwestern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 68, p. 115.
- Everett, K. R., 1963, Quantitative measurement of soil movement [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 73, p. 147-148.
- Holmes, M. L., Creager, J. S., and McManus, D. A., 1969, Structure and history of the Chukchi Basin [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 121, p. 141.
- Imlay, R. W., and Reeside, J. B., Jr., 1954, Correlation of Cretaceous formations of Greenland and Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, no. 3, p. 223-246.
- Kachadoorian, Reuben, Sainsbury, C. L., and Campbell, R. H., 1959, Geologic factors affecting proposed nuclear test near Cape Thompson, northwest Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 70, no. 12, p. 1795.
- Lachenbruch, A. H., Greene, G. W., and Marshall, B. V., 1960, Geothermal studies at Ogotoruk Creek, AEC Project Chariot test site, northwestern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 71, no. 12, p. 2087.
- Martin, G. C., 1916, Triassic rocks of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 27, no. 4, p. 685-718.
- Martin, A. J., 1970, Structure and tectonic history of the western Brooks Range, De Long Mountains, and Lisburne Hills, northern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 81, no. 12, p. 3605-3621.
- McManus, D. A., Kelley, J. C., and Creager, J. S., 1969, Continental shelf sedimentation in an Arctic environment: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 80, no. 10, p. 1961-1983.

Point Hope quadrangle

- Reeside, J. B., Applin, P. L., Colbert, E. H., Gregory, J. T., Hadley, H. D., Kummel, Bernhard, Lewis, P. J., Love, J. D., Maldonado-Koerdell, Manuel, McKee, E. D., McLaughlin, D. B., Muller, S. W., Reinemund, J. A., Rodgers, John, Sanders, John, Silberling, N. J., and Waage, Karl, 1957, Correlation of the Triassic formations of North America exclusive of Canada: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 11, p. 1451-1514.
- Scholl, D. W., and Sainsbury, C. L., 1961, Subaerially carved Arctic seavally under a modern epicontinental sea: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 72, no. 9, p. 1433-1435.
- Schrader, F. C., 1902, Geological section of the Rocky mountains in northern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 13, p. 233-252.
- Short, A. D., and Wright, L. D., 1974, Lineaments and coastal geomorphic patterns in the Alaskan Arctic: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 85, no. 6, p. 931-936.
- Smiley, C. J., 1968, Cretaceous floral sequences in Arctic Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 101, p. 206.
- Waller, R. M., 1962, Winter hydrology of a small Arctic stream [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 68, p. 122-123.
- Weller, J. M., Williams, J. S., Bell, W. A., Dunbar, C. O., Laudon, L. R., Moore, R. C., Stockdale, W. B., Warren, P. S., Caster, K. E., Cooper, C. L., Willard, Bradford, Croneis, Carey, Mallott, C. A., Price, P. H., and Sutton, A. H., 1948, Correlation of the Mississippian formations of North America: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 59, no. 2, p. 91-196.

Point Lay quadrangle

- McManus, D. A., Kelley, J. C., and Creager, J. S., 1969, Continental shelf sedimentation in an Arctic environment: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 80, no. 10, p. 1961-1983.
- Sable, E. G., and Chapman, R. M., 1955, Coals of the Corwin formation, northwestern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 66, no. 12, p. 1708-1709.

Point Lay quadrangle

- Schrader, F. C., 1902, Geological section of the Rocky mountains in northern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 13, p. 233-252.
- Short, A. D., and Wiseman, W. J., Jr., 1975, Coastal breakup in the Alaskan Arctic: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 86, no. 2, p. 199-202.
- Short, A. D., and Wright, L. D., 1974, Lineaments and coastal geomorphic patterns in the Alaskan Arctic: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 85, no. 6, p. 931-936.
- Werner, M. A., and Schalk, Marshall, 1959, Comparative study of shallow-water sediments in the vicinity of Barrow, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 70, no. 12, p. 1798.

Port Alexander quadrangle

- Berg, H. C., and Jones, D. L., 1974, Ophiolite in southeastern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, no. 3, p. 144.
- Brooks, A. H., 1902, Geological reconnaissances in southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 13, p. 253-266.
- Gibson, W. M., 1960, Submarine topography in the Gulf of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 71, no. 7, p. 1087-1107.
- Hoskin, C. M., 1971, Biogenic carbonate sediment from an intertidal encrusting community, Slicka Sound, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 3, no. 7, p. 604-605.
- Kirk, Edwin, 1918, Paleozoic glaciation in southeastern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 29, no. 1, p. 149-151.
- Lathram, E. H., 1964, Apparent right-lateral separation on Chatham Strait fault, southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 75, no. 3, p. 249-251.

Port Alexander quadrangle

Loney, R. A., Brew, D. A., and Lanphere, M. A., 1967, Post-Paleozoic radiometric ages and their relevance to fault movements, northern southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 78, no. 4, p. 511-526.

Reeside, J. B., Applin, P. L., Colbert, E. H., Gregory, J. T., Hadley, H. D., Kummel, Bernhard, Lewis, P. J., Love, J. D., Maldonado-Koerdell, Manuel, McKee, E. D., McLaughlin, D. B., Muller, S. W., Reinemund, J. A., Rodgers, John, Sanders, John, Silberling, N. J., and Waage, Karl, 1957, Correlation of the Triassic formations of North America exclusive of Canada: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 11, p. 1451-1514.

Twenhofel, W. S., and Sainsbury, C. L., 1958, Fault patterns in southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 11, p. 1431-1442.

Weller, J. M., Williams, J. S., Bell, W. A., Dunbar, C. O., Laudon, L. R., Moore, R. C., Stockdale, W. B., Warren, P. S., Caster, K. E., Cooper, C. L., Willard, Bradford, Croneis, Carey, Mallott, C. A., Price, P. H., and Sutton, A. H., 1948, Correlation of the Mississippian formations of North America: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 59, no. 2, p. 91-196.

Port Moller quadrangle

Atwood, W. W., 1910, Geologic studies in the Alaska Peninsula [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 20, p. 710.

Burk, C. A., 1965, Geology of the Alaska Peninsula - Island arc and continental margin: Geological Society of America Memoir 99, pt. 1, 250 p.

Burk, C. A., 1965, Geologic map of the Alaska Peninsula: Geological Society of America Memoir 99, pt. 2, 2 sheets, scale 1:250,000.

Burk, C. A., 1965, Tectonic map of the Alaska Peninsula and adjacent areas: Geological Society of America Memoir 99, pt. 3, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000.

Hill, M. D., and Morris, J. D., 1977, Near-crench plutonism in southwestern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 4, p. 436-437.

Port Moller quadrangle

- Imlay, R. W., 1952, Correlation of the Jurassic formations of North America, exclusive of Canada: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 63, no. 9, p. 953-992.
- Imlay, R. W., and Reeside, J. B., Jr., 1954, Correlation of Cretaceous formations of Greenland and Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, no. 3, p. 223-246.
- McClelland, Lindsay, 1978 Summary of 1977 global volcanic activity [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, no. 3, p. 116.
- Moore, J. C., 1973, Cretaceous continental margin sedimentation, southwestern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, no. 2, p. 595-613.
- Moore, J. C., 1973, Complex deformation of Cretaceous trench deposits, southwestern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, no. 6, p. 2005-2019.
- Pratt, Richard, and Walton, Fred, 1974, Bathymetric map of the Bering Shelf: Geological Society of America Map and Chart Series MC-7, 1 sheet.
- Stanton, T. W., and Martin, G. C., 1905, Mesozoic section on Cook Inlet and Alaska Peninsula: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 16, p. 391-410.

Pribilof Islands quadrangle

- Cox, Allan, Hopkins, D. M., and Dalrymple, G. B., 1966, Geomagnetic polarity epochs: Pribilof Islands, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 77, no. 9, p. 883-909.
- Cox, Allan, Doell, R. R., and Dalrymple, G. B., 1968, Geomagnetic reversals: A practical tool for global stratigraphic correlation [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 101, p. 44-45.
- Dalrymple, G. B., Doell, R. R., and Cox, Allan, 1966, Recent developments in geomagnetic polarity [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 87, p. 41.

Pribilof Islands quadrangle

- Dawson, G. M., 1894, Geological notes on some of the coasts and islands of Bering Sea and vicinity: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 5, p. 117-146.
- Flint, G. M., Jr., 1956, Résumé of the geology and geomorphology of the islands of the Bering Sea [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 67, no. 12, p. 1806-1807.
- Hopkins, D. M., Scholl, D. W., Addicott, W. O., Pierce, R. L., Smith, P. B., Wolfe, J. A., Gershanovich, David, Kotenev, Boris, Lohman, K. E., Lipps, J. H., and Obradovich, John, 1969, Cretaceous, Tertiary, and early Pleistocene rocks from the continental margin in the Bering Sea: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 80, no. 8, p. 1471-1480.
- Kay, Robert, 1974, Geochemical constraints on the origin of the Aleutian magmas [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, no. 7, p. 816-817.
- Pratt, Richard, and Walton, Fred, 1974, Bathymetric map of the Bering Shelf: Geological Society of America Map and Chart Series MC-7, 1 sheet.
- Stanley-Brown, Joseph, 1892, Geology of the Pribilof Islands: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 3, p. 496-500.
- Taber, Stephen, 1943, Perennially frozen ground in Alaska: Its origin and history: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 54, no. 10, p. 1433-1548.
- Watkins, N. D., 1972, Review of the development of the geomagnetic polarity time scale and discussion of prospects for its finer definition: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 83, no. 3, p. 551-574.

Prince Rupert quadrangle

- Berg, H. C., 1970, Paleozoic plutonism and contrasting metamorphic terranes, Annette Island, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 2, no. 2, p. 70.
- Irvine, T. N., 1974, Petrology of the Duke Island ultramafic complex, southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Memoir 138, 240 p.

Prince Rupert quadrangle

- Lanphere, M. A., and Eberlein, G. D., 1966, Potassium-argon ages of magnetite-bearing ultramafic complexes in southeastern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 87, p. 94.
- Lathram, E. H., 1964, Apparent right-lateral separation on Chatham Strait fault, southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 75, no. 3, p. 249-251.
- Ruckmick, J. C., and Noble, J. A., 1959, Origin of the ultramafic complex at Union Bay, southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 70, no. 8, p. 981-1017.
- Shor, G. G., Jr., 1960, Seismic-refraction studies at sea near southern and western Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 71, no. 12, p. 2075.
- Twenhofel, W. S., and Sainsbury, C. L., 1958, Fault patterns in southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 11, p. 1431-1442.

Rat Islands quadrangle

- Allison, R. C., 1971, A Pleistocene invertebrate fauna from Amchitka Island, Aleutian Islands, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 3, no. 2, p. 224.
- Ballance, W. C., and Gard, L. M., 1971, Earth-science studies of a nuclear test area in the western Aleutian Islands: Supplementary hydrologic information: Discussion: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 82, no. 10, p. 2963.
- Black, R. F., 1977, Holocene tephrochronology of the Aleutian Islands, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 899-900.
- Butler, David, and Major, M. W., 1972, Secular strain in the central Aleutians: 1970 and 1971 [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, no. 3, p. 134.
- Carr, W. J., Gard, L. M., Bath, G. D., and Healey, D. L., 1971, Earth-science studies of a nuclear test area in the western Aleutian Islands, Alaska: An interim summary of results: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 82, no. 3, p. 699-705.

- DeLong, S. E., and McDowell, F. W., 1975, K-Ar ages from the Near Islands, western Aleutian Islands, Alaska: Indication of a mid-Oligocene thermal event: *Geology*, v. 3, no. 12, p. 691-694.
- Dickey, D. D., McKeown, F. A., and Bucknam, R. C., 1972, Preliminary results of ground deformation measurements near the Cannikin nuclear explosion [abs.]: *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 4, no. 3, p. 146.
- Engdahl, E. R., 1971, Explosion effects and earthquakes in the Amchitka Island region [abs.]: *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 3, no. 2, p. 117.
- Engdahl, E. R., Brockman, S. R., and King, K. W., 1972, CANNIKIN seismic effects [abs.]: *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 4, no. 3, p. 156.
- Engdahl, E. R., and Tarr, A. C., 1970, Seismicity of the Amchitka Island region [abs.]: *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 2, no. 7, p. 547.
- Gard, L. M., Jr., Lewis, G. E., and Whitmore, F. C., 1972, Stellar's Sea Cow in Pleistocene interglacial beach deposits on Amchitka, Aleutian Islands: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 83, no. 3, p. 867-869.
- Gard, L. M., and Szabo, B. J., 1971, Age of the Pleistocene deposits at South Bight, Amchitka Island, Alaska [abs.]: *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 3, no. 7, p. 577.
- Gates, Olcott, and Gibson, William, 1956, Interpretation of the configuration of the Aleutian Ridge: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 67, no. 2, p. 127-146.
- Gibson, William, and Nichols, Haven, 1953, Configuration of the Aleutian Ridge, Rat Islands-Semisopochnoi I. to west of Buldir I.: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 64, no. 10, p. 1173-1188.
- Grow, J. A., and Atwater, Tanya, 1970, Mid-Tertiary tectonic transition in the Aleutian Arc: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 81, no. 12, p. 3715-3721.
- Hasbrouck, W. P., and Allen, J. H., 1972, Quasi-static magnetic field changes associated with the Cannikin nuclear explosion [abs.]: *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 4, no. 3, p. 166.

- Hasegawa, H. S., 1972, P-wave amplitude spectra from earthquakes and underground explosions [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, no. 3, p. 166.
- Kay, Robert, 1974, Geochemical constraints on the origin of the Aleutian magmas [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, no. 7, p. 816-817.
- King, C.-Y., Abo-Zena, A. M., and Murdock, J. N., 1974, Teleseismic source patterns of the LONGSHOT, MILROW and CANNIKIN nuclear explosions [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, no. 3, p. 299.
- Klein, F. W., 1975, Earthquake swarms and the semidiurnal solid earth tide [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, no. 3, p. 412.
- Lahoud, J. A., and Orphal, D. L., 1970, Seismic motion generated by the MILROW detonation, Aleutian Islands [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 2, no. 2, p. 110.
- Major, M. W., Butler, David, and Blackford, M. E., 1970, Residual strains associated with MILROW [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 2, no. 2, p. 113.
- Marlow, M. S., Scholl, D. W., Buffington, E. C., and Alpha, T. R., 1973, Tectonic history of the central Aleutian Arc: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, no. 5, p. 1555-1574.
- McKeown, F. A., Orkild, P. P., and Bucknam, R. C., 1970, Earthquake phenomena generated by nuclear explosions [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 2, no. 7, p. 614-615.
- Merritt, M. L., 1972, The reaction of shallow surface waters to ground shock [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, no. 3, p. 198-199.
- Northrop, J., 1972, T-phase radiation from the CANNIKIN explosion [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, no. 3, p. 210.
- Olsen, K. H., Hwang, Li-San, and Divokey, David, 1971, Physical considerations for estimating tsunami-like waves from underground nuclear explosions near a shoreline [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 3, no. 2, p. 174.

- Olsen, K. H., Stewart, J. N., McNeill, J. E., and Vitosek, M. J., 1972, Long period water wave measurements from the CANNIKIN nuclear explosion [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, no. 3, p. 213.
- Perret, W. R., 1972, CANNIKIN close-in ground motion and motion induced by MILROW [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, no. 3, p. 216-217.
- Price, Chadderdon, 1977, Late Cenozoic volcanism in the Aleutian Arc: Information from ash layers in the northeastern Gulf of Alaska: Discussion: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 88, no. 3, p. 462-464.
- Romig, P. R., and Wideman, C. J., 1972, Cannikin strain and tilt - interpretations [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, no. 3, p. 227.
- Scheidegger, K. F., and Kulm, L. D., 1975, Late Cenozoic volcanism in the Aleutian arc; Information from ash layers in the northeastern Gulf of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 86, no. 10, p. 1407-1412.
- Scheidegger, K. F., and Kulm, L. D., 1977, Late Cenozoic volcanism in the Aleutian Arc: Information from ash layers in the northeastern Gulf of Alaska: Reply [to comment]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 88, no. 3, p. 463-464.
- Scholl, D. W., Marlow, M. S., MacLeod, N. S., and Buffington, E. C., 1976, Episodic Aleutian Ridge igneous activity: Implications of Miocene and younger submarine volcanism west of Buldir Island: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 87, no. 4, p. 547-554.
- Stauder, William, 1971, Release of regional strain in Amchitka Pass and the Delarof Islands by natural earthquakes [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 3, no. 2, p. 200.
- Szabo, B. J., and Gard, L. M., 1975, Age of the South Bight II marine transgression at Amchitka Island, Aleutians: Geology, v. 3, no. 8, p. 457-459.
- Tocher, Don, and Brown, P. L., 1972, Strain and tilt records of Cannikin [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, no. 3, p. 249.

Rat Islands quadrangle

Toksöz, M. N., 1972, Strain release characteristics and tectonic effects of Cannikin [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, no. 3, p. 249-250.

Wideman, C. J., 1971, Earth strain from nuclear explosions: I - Strain steps [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 3, no. 2, p. 215-216.

Willis, D. E., Poetzi, K. G., Saltzer, C., Shakal, A. F., and Woodzik, T. L., 1972, Seismological aspects of the Amchitka shot of November 6, 1971 [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, no. 3, p. 261.

Ruby quadrangle

Collins, F. R., 1958, Vegetated sand dunes in central Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 12, p. 1752.

Eardley, A. J., 1938, Unconsolidated sediments and topographic features of the lower Yukon Valley: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 49, no. 2, p. 303-341.

Eardley, A. J., 1938, Yukon channel shifting: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 49, no. 3, p. 343-357.

Eardley, A. J., 1938, Yukon channel shifting [abs.]: Geological Society of America Proceedings for 1937, p. 77.

Imlay, R. W., and Reeside, J. B., Jr., 1954, Correlation of Cretaceous formations of Greenland and Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, no. 3, p. 223-246.

Russell, I. C., 1890, Notes on the surface geology of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 1, p. 99-162.

Taber, Stephen, 1943, Perennially frozen ground in Alaska: Its origin and history: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 54, no. 10, p. 1433-1548.

Russian Mission quadrangle

- Imlay, R. W., 1952, Correlation of the Jurassic formations of North America, exclusive of Canada: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 63, no. 9, p. 953-992.
- Imlay, R. W., and Reeside, J. B., Jr., 1954, Correlation of Cretaceous formations of Greenland and Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, no. 3, p. 223-246.
- Russell, I. C., 1890, Notes on the surface geology of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 1, p. 99-162.
- Wallace, R. E., Cady, W. M., Webber, E. J., and Hoare, J. M., 1949, Thermal metamorphism in the central Kuskokwim region, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 60, no. 12, p. 1946-1947.

Sagavanirktok quadrangle

- Gryc, George, Brösge, W. P., and Reiser, H. N., 1958, Geology of north-eastern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 12, p. 1753.
- Imlay, R. W., and Reeside, J. B., Jr., 1954, Correlation of Cretaceous formations of Greenland and Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, no. 3, p. 223-246.

Saint Lawrence quadrangle

- Chaney, R. W., 1931, Tertiary record of Sequoia on Saint Lawrence Island, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 42, no. 1, p. 192-193.
- Dawson, G. M., 1894, Geological notes on some of the coasts and islands of Bering Sea and vicinity: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 5, p. 117-146.
- Flint, G. M., Jr., 1956, Résumé of the geology and geomorphology of the islands of the Bering Sea [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 67, no. 12, p. 1806-1807.

Saint Lawrence quadrangle

Martin, G. C., 1916, Triassic rocks of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 27, no. 4, p. 685-718.

McManus, D. A., Kelley, J. C., and Creager, J. S., 1969, Continental shelf sedimentation in an Arctic environment: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 80, no. 10, p. 1961-1983.

Pratt, Richard, and Walton, Fred, 1974, Bathymetric map of the Bering Shelf: Geological Society of America Map and Chart Series MC-7, 1 sheet.

Saint Matthew quadrangle

Dawson, G. M., 1894, Geological notes on some of the coasts and islands of Bering Sea and vicinity: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 5, p. 117-146.

Flint, G. M., Jr., 1956, Résumé of the geology and geomorphology of the islands of the Bering Sea [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 67, no. 12, p. 1806-1807.

Patton, W. W., Jr., Lanphere, M. A., Miller, T. P., and Scott, R. A., 1974, Age and tectonic significance of volcanic rocks on St. Matthew Island, Bering Sea, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, no. 7, p. 905-906.

Pratt, Richard, and Walton, Fred, 1974, Bathymetric map of the Bering Shelf: Geological Society of America Map and Chart Series MC-7, 1 sheet.

Saint Michael quadrangle

Drake, D. E., Cacchione, D. A., and Muench, R. D., 1977, Movement of suspended and bottom sediment in Norton Sound, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 956.

Howard, J. D., and Nelson, Hans, 1977, Physical and biogenic structures of Norton Sound, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 1028.

Saint Michael quadrangle

- McManus, D. A., Kelley, J. C., and Creager, J. S., 1969, Continental shelf sedimentation in an Arctic environment: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 80, no. 10, p. 1961-1983.
- Pratt, Richard, and Walton, Fred, 1974, Bathymetric map of the Bering Shelf: Geological Society of America Map and Chart Series MC-7, 1 sheet.
- Russell, I. C., 1890, Notes on the surface geology of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 1, p. 99-162.
- Taber, Stephen, 1943, Perennially frozen ground in Alaska: Its origin and history: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 54, no. 10, p. 1433-1548.
- Taber, Stephen, 1958, Complex origin of silts in the vicinity of Fairbanks, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 1, p. 131-136.

Samalga Island quadrangle

- Black, R. F., 1972, Geologic evidence pertaining to the migration of the paleo-Aleuts [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, no. 7, p. 452.
- Black, R. F., 1973, Late Quaternary sea-level changes, southwest Umnak Island, Aleutians [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, no. 7, p. 552.
- Byers, F. M., Jr., 1952, Orogenic significance of two volcanic suites at Umnak Island, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 63, no. 12, p. 1323.
- Byers, F. M., 1961, Petrology of three volcanic suites, Umnak and Bogoslof Islands, Aleutian Islands, Alaska: Geological Society of America, v. 72, no. 1, p. 93-128.

Seguam quadrangle

Marlow, M. S., Scholl, D. W., Buffington, E. C., and Alpha, T. R., 1973, Tectonic history of the central Aleutian Arc: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, no. 5, p. 1555-1574.

McClelland, Lindsay, 1978 Summary of 1977 global volcanic activity [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, no. 3, p. 116.

Selawik quadrangle

Creager, J. S., and McManus, D. A., 1965, Pleistocene drainage pattern on the floor of the Chukchi Sea [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 35.

Hopkins, D. M., McCulloch, D. S., and Janda, R. J., 1962, Pleistocene stratigraphy and structure of Baldwin Peninsula, Kotzebue Sound, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 68, p. 116.

McCulloch, David, and Hopkins, David, 1966, Evidence for an early Recent warm interval in northwestern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 77, no. 10, p. 1089-1107.

Miller, T. P., 1972, Potassium-rich alkaline intrusive rocks of western Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 83, no. 7, p. 2111-2127.

Taber, Stephen, 1943, Perennially frozen ground in Alaska: Its origin and history: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 54, no. 10, p. 1433-1548.

Seldovia quadrangle

Bird, M. L., and Finkelman, R. B., 1978, Variations of the lattice parameter, a , as a function of composition of the alpine-type chromite at Red Mountain, Seldovia, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, no. 2, p. 33.

Burk, C. A., 1965, Geology of the Alaska Peninsula - Island arc and continental margin: Geological Society of America Memoir 99, pt. 1, 250 p.

- Burk, C. A., 1965, Tectonic map of the Alaska Peninsula and adjacent areas: Geological Society of America Memoir 99, pt. 3, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Carden, J. R., Connelly, William, Forbes, R. B., and Turner, D. L., 1977, Blueschist of the Kodiak Islands, Alaska: An extension of the Seldovia schist terrane [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 4, p. 397.
- Carden, J. R., Connelly, W[illiam], Forbes, R. B., and Turner, D. L., 1977, Blueschists of the Kodiak Islands, Alaska: Extension of the Seldovia schist terrane: Geology, v. 5, no. 9, p. 529-533.
- Cowan, D. S., and Boss, R. F., 1978, Tectonic framework of the southwestern Kenai Peninsula, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 89, no. 1, p. 155-158.
- Crosby, W. O., 1928, Certain aspects of glacial erosion: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 39, no. 4, p. 1171-1181.
- Forbes, R. B., and Swainbank, R. C., 1974, Garnet-clinopyroxenite from the Red Mountain pluton, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 85, no. 2, p. 285-292.
- Hampton, M. A., Bouma, A. H., Torresan, M. E., and Colburn, I. P., 1978, Analysis of microtextures on quartz sand grains from lower Cook Inlet, Alaska: Geology, v. 6, no. 2, p. 105-110.
- Hayes, M. O., Brown, P. J., and Michel, J. A., 1976, Morphology and sediments of lower Cook Inlet, with a preliminary assessment of the impact of petroleum development [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, no. 6, p. 908.
- Imlay, R. W., 1952, Correlation of the Jurassic formations of North America, exclusive of Canada: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 63, no. 9, p. 953-992.
- Kelley, J. S., 1977, Pyroclastic rocks within the McHugh Complex in the southwestern part of the Kenai Peninsula, southern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 4, p. 446.
- Krinsley, D. B., 1952, Multiple glaciation in the southwestern Kenai Peninsula, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 63, no. 12, p. 1272.
- Martin, G. C., 1916, Triassic rocks of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 27, no. 4, p. 685-718.

- Moore, J. C., and Connelly, William, 1976, Subduction, arc volcanism, and forearc sedimentation during the early Mesozoic, S.W. Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, no. 3, p. 397-398.
- Reeside, J. B., Applin, P. L., Colbert, E. H., Gregory, J. T., Hadley, H. D., Kummel, Bernhard, Lewis, P. J., Love, J. D., Maldonado-Koerdell, Manuel, McKee, E. D., McLaughlin, D. B., Muller, S. W., Reinemund, J. A., Rodgers, John, Sanders, John, Silberling, N. J., and Waage, Karl, 1957, Correlation of the Triassic formations of North America exclusive of Canada: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 11, p. 1451-1514.
- Stanley, K. W., 1965, Effects of post-earthquake conditions on the Homer Spit, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 362-363.
- Stanton, T. W., and Martin, G. C., 1905, Mesozoic section on Cook Inlet and Alaska Peninsula: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 16, p. 391-410.
- Stewart, R. J., 1976, Turbidites of the Aleutian abyssal plain: Mineralogy, provenance, and constraints for Cenozoic motion of the Pacific plate: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 87, no. 5, p. 793-808.
- Triplehorn, D. M., Turner, D. L., and Naeser, C. W., 1977, K-Ar and fission-track dating of ash partings in coal beds from the Kenai Peninsula, Alaska: A revised age for the Homerian Stage-Clamgulchian Stage boundary: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 88, no. 8, p. 1156-1160.
- Zietz, Isidore, Andreasen, G. E., and Grantz, Arthur, 1957, Aeromagnetic reconnaissance of the Cook Inlet area, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 12, p. 1910.

- Berg, Ed, Cox, D. C., Furumoto, A., Kajiura, K., Kawasumi, H., and Shima, E., 1965, Tsunami of 27 March 1964 in Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 355.
- Budnik, R. T., 1974, Deposition and deformation along an Upper Cretaceous compressive plate margin, Kenai Peninsula, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, no. 3, p. 150.

- Crosby, W. O., 1928, Certain aspects of glacial erosion: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 39, no. 4, p. 1171-1181.
- Grant, U. S., 1910, Tide-water glaciers of Prince William Sound and Kenai Peninsula, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 21, p. 757-758.
- Hoyer, M. C., 1971, Puget Peak avalanche, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 82, no. 5, p. 1267-1284.
- Imlay, R. W., and Reeside, J. B., Jr., 1954, Correlation of Cretaceous formations of Greenland and Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, no. 3, p. 223-246.
- Lemke, R. W., 1965, Engineering geologic effects of the March 27, 1964, earthquake at Seward, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 121-122.
- Martin, Lawrence, 1911, Two glaciers in Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 22, p. 731.
- Moore, J. C., and Connelly, William, 1976, Subduction, arc volcanism, and forearc sedimentation during the early Mesozoic, S.W. Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, no. 3, p. 397-398.
- Nilsen, T. H., and Bouma, A. H., 1977, Turbidite sedimentology and depositional framework of the Upper Cretaceous Kodiak Formation and related stratigraphic units, southern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 1115.
- Page, Robert, and Matumoto, Tosimatu, 1965, Study of micro-aftershocks of the Good Friday earthquake: Part I. Statistical treatment of sequences [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 360.
- Plafker, George, Mayo, L. R., and Rusnak, G. A., 1965, Effects of Alaska's Good Friday earthquake on coastal areas [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 152.
- Tarr, R. S., and Martin, Lawrence, 1910, Oscillations of Alaskan glaciers [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 21, p. 758.

Seward quadrangle

- Tysdal, R. G., Case, J. E., Winkler, G. R., and Clark, S. H. B., 1977, Sheeted dikes, gabbro, and pillow basalt in flysch of coastal southern Alaska: *Geology*, v. 5, no. 6, p. 377-383.
- von Huene, Roland, Shor, G. G., Jr., and Reimnitz, Erk, 1967, Geological interpretation of seismic profiles in Prince William Sound, Alaska: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 78, no. 2, p. 259-268.
- Wentworth, C. K., and Ray, L. L., 1932, Preliminary report on recession of certain Alaskan glaciers [abs.]: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 43, no. 1, p. 175.
- Wentworth, C. K., and Ray, L. L., 1936, Studies of certain Alaskan glaciers in 1931: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 47, no. 6, p. 879-933.
- Whitten, C. A., 1965, Cartographic and geodetic effects of Alaskan earthquake [abs.]: *Geological Society of America Special Paper* 82, p. 222-223.
- Wiltse, M. A., and McGlasson, J. A., 1973, Prince William Sound, Alaska, a volcanogenic massive sulfide province [abs.]: *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 5, no. 7, p. 865.

Shishmaref quadrangle

- McManus, D. A., Kelley, J. C., and Creager, J. S., 1969, Continental shelf sedimentation in an Arctic environment: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 80, no. 10, p. 1961-1983.

Shungnak quadrangle

- Smith, P. S., 1912, Glaciation in northwestern Alaska: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 23, p. 563-570.

Simeonof Island quadrangle

- Burk, C. A., 1965, Geology of the Alaska Peninsula - Island arc and continental margin: Geological Society of America Memoir 99, pt. 1, 250 p.
- Burk, C. A., 1965, Geologic map of the Alaska Peninsula: Geological Society of America Memoir 99, pt. 2, 2 sheets, scale 1:250,000.
- Burk, C. A., 1965, Tectonic map of the Alaska Peninsula and adjacent areas: Geological Society of America Memoir 99, pt. 3, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Gibson, W. M., 1960, Submarine topography in the Gulf of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 71, no. 7, p. 1087-1107.
- Hill, M. D., and Morris, J. D., 1977, Near-trench plutonism in southwestern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 4, p. 436-437.
- Moore, J. C., 1973, Cretaceous continental margin sedimentation, southwestern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, no. 2, p. 595-613.
- Moore, J. C., 1973, Complex deformation of Cretaceous trench deposits, southwestern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, no. 6, p. 2005-2019.
- Stewart, R. J., 1976, Turbidites of the Aleutian abyssal plain: Mineralogy, provenance, and constraints for Cenozoic motion of the Pacific plate: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 87, no. 5, p. 793-808.

Sitka quadrangle

- Berg, H. C., and Jones, D. L., 1974, Ophiolite in southeastern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, no. 3, p. 144.
- Brooks, A. H., 1902, Geological reconnaissances in southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 13, p. 253-266.
- Churkin, Michael, Jr., and Eberlein, G. D., 1977, Ancient borderland terranes of the North American Cordillera: Correlation and micro-plate tectonics: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 88, no. 6, p. 769-786.

- Gibson, W. M., 1960, Submarine topography in the Gulf of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 71, no. 7, p. 1087-1107.
- Imlay, R. W., 1952, Correlation of the Jurassic formations of North America, exclusive of Canada: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 63, no. 9, p. 953-992.
- Imlay, R. W., and Reeside, J. B., Jr., 1954, Correlation of Cretaceous formations of Greenland and Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, no. 3, p. 223-246.
- Kirk, Edwin, 1918, Paleozoic glaciation in southeastern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 29, no. 1, p. 149-151.
- Kosco, D. G., 1978, Calc-alkaline volcanism at a conservative plate margin, Kruzof Island, SE Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, no. 7, p. 437.
- Lathram, E. H., 1964, Apparent right-lateral separation on Chatham Strait fault, southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 75, no. 3, p. 249-251.
- Lathram, E. H., Loney, R. A., Condon, W. H., and Berg, H. C., 1958, Progress report on the geologic mapping of southeastern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 12, p. 1755.
- Loney, R. A., 1963, Superposed folding in the Pybus-Gambier area, Admiralty Island, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 73, p. 47.
- Loney, R. A., Brew, D. A., and Lanphere, M. A., 1967, Post-Paleozoic radiometric ages and their relevance to fault movements, northern southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 78, no. 4, p. 511-526.
- Martin, G. C., 1916, Triassic rocks of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 27, no. 4, p. 685-718.
- Myers, J. D., 1978, Petrography and petrogenesis of the Edgecumbe volcanic field, Kruzof Island, SE Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, no. 7, p. 461.

Sitka quadrangle

Reeside, J. B., Applin, P. L., Colbert, E. H., Gregory, J. T., Hadley, H. D., Kummel, Bernhard, Lewis, P. J., Love, J. D., Maldonado-Koerdell, Manuel, McKee, E. D., McLaughlin, D. B., Muller, S. W., Reinemund, J. A., Rodgers, John, Sanders, John, Silberling, N. J., and Waage, Karl, 1957, Correlation of the Triassic formations of North America exclusive of Canada: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 11, p. 1451-1514.

Sharma, G. D., 1970, Sediment-seawater interaction in glaciomarine sediments of southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 81, no. 4, p. 1097-1105.

Twenhofel, W. S., and Sainsbury, C. L., 1958, Fault patterns in southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 11, p. 1431-1442.

Weller, J. M., Williams, J. S., Bell, W. A., Dunbar, C. O., Laudon, L. R., Moore, R. C., Stockdale, W. B., Warren, P. S., Caster, K. E., Cooper, C. L., Willard, Bradford, Croneis, Carey, Mallott, C. A., Price, P. H., and Sutton, A. H., 1948, Correlation of the Mississippian formations of North America: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 59, no. 2, p. 91-196.

Skagway quadrangle

Brooks, A. H., 1902, Geological reconnaissances in southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 13, p. 253-266.

Goldthwait, R. P., 1959, Post-Wisconsin glacial changes in southeast Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 70, no. 12, p. 1794-1795.

Haselton, G. M., 1975, Glacial geology of the Tarr Inlet region, Glacier Bay National Monument, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, no. 4, p. 497.

Irvine, T. N., 1974, Petrology of the Duke Island ultramafic complex, southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Memoir 138, 240 p.

Lanphere, M. A., and Eberlein, G. D., 1966, Potassium-argon ages of magnetite-bearing ultramafic complexes in southeastern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 87, p. 94.

- Lathram, E. H., 1964, Apparent right-lateral separation on Chatham Strait fault, southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 75, no. 3, p. 249-251.
- Lathram, E. H., Loney, R. A., Condon, W. H., and Berg, H. C., 1958, Progress report on the geologic mapping of southeastern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 12, p. 1755.
- Loney, R. A., Brew, D. A., and Lanphere, M. A., 1967, Post-Paleozoic radiometric ages and their relevance to fault movements, northern southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 78, no. 4, p. 511-526.
- Martin, Lawrence, 1914, Submarine topography in Glacier Bay, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 25, p. 88-89.
- McKenzie, G. D., and Goldthwait, R. P., 1969, Glacier fluctuations in Adams Inlet, southeastern Alaska, in the last 11,000 years [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 1, pt. 6, p. 32.
- McKenzie, G. D., and Goldthwait, R. P., 1971, Glacial history of the last-eleven thousand years in Adams Inlet, southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 82, no. 7, p. 1767-1782.
- Russell, I. C., 1890, Notes on the surface geology of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 1, p. 99-162.
- Slatt, R. M., 1972, Geochemistry of meltwater streams from nine Alaskan glaciers: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 83, no. 4, p. 1125-1131.
- Twenhofel, W. S., and Sainsbury, C. L., 1958, Fault patterns in southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 11, p. 1431-1442.
- Upham, Warren, 1896, Drumlins and marginal moraines of ice-sheets: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 7, p. 17-30.
- Upham, Warren, 1893, Comparison of Pleistocene and present ice-sheets: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 4, p. 191-204.

Sleetmute quadrangle

Berg, H. C., and MacKevett, E. M., Jr., 1959, Structural control of quicksilver ore at the Red Devil mine, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 70, no. 12, p. 1708; Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 70, no. 12, p. 1793.

Herreid, Gordon, 1960, Geology of the Red Devil quicksilver mine, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 71, no. 12, p. 2086.

Wallace, R. E., Cady, W. M., Webber, E. J., and Hoare, J. M., 1949, Thermal metamorphism in the central Kuskokwim region, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 60, no. 12, p. 1946-1947.

Solomon quadrangle

Drake, D. E., Cacchione, D. A., and Muench, R. D., 1977, Movement of suspended and bottom sediment in Norton Sound, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 956.

Howard, J. D., and Nelson, Hans, 1977, Physical and biogenic structures of Norton Sound, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 1028.

Miller, T. P., 1972, Potassium-rich alkaline intrusive rocks of western Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 83, no. 7, p. 2111-2127.

Nelson, C. H., 1972, Mercury dispersal in ancient and modern sediment of Bering Sea [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, no. 7, p. 610.

Pratt, Richard, and Walton, Fred, 1974, Bathymetric map of the Bering Shelf: Geological Society of America Map and Chart Series MC-7, 1 sheet.

Sainsbury, C. L., 1969, The A. J. Collier thrust belt of the Seward Peninsula, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 80, no. 12, p. 2595-2596.

Sainsbury, C. L., 1975, Stratigraphy and tectonics of the Seward Peninsula, Alaska [abs.], in Forbes, R. B., ed., Contributions to the geology of the Bering Sea Basin and adjacent regions: Geological Society of America Special Paper 151, p. 184-185.

Solomon quadrangle

Sallenger, A. H., and Hunter, R. E., 1977, Coastal effects of a major storm in the northern Bering Sea [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 1152-1153.

Taber, Stephen, 1943, Perennially frozen ground in Alaska: Its origin and history: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 54, no. 10, p. 1433-1548.

Stepovak Bay quadrangle

Burk, C. A., 1965, Geology of the Alaska Peninsula - Island arc and continental margin: Geological Society of America Memoir 99, pt. 1, 250 p.

Burk, C. A., 1965, Geologic map of the Alaska Peninsula: Geological Society of America Memoir 99, pt. 2, 2 sheets, scale 1:250,000.

Burk, C. A., 1965, Tectonic map of the Alaska Peninsula and adjacent areas: Geological Society of America Memoir 99, pt. 3, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000.

Hill, M. D., and Morris, J. D., 1977, Near-trench plutonism in southwestern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 4, p. 436-437.

Moore, J. C., 1973, Cretaceous continental margin sedimentation, southwestern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, no. 2, p. 595-613.

Moore, J. C., 1973, Complex deformation of Cretaceous trench deposits, southwestern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, no. 6, p. 2005-2019.

Sundum quadrangle

Brooks, A. H., 1902, Geological reconnaissances in southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 13, p. 253-266.

Buddington, A. F., 1959, Granite emplacement with special reference to North America: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 70, no. 6, p. 671-747.

- Churkin, Michael, Jr., and Eberlein, G. D., 1977, Ancient borderland terranes of the North American Cordillera: Correlation and micro-plate tectonics: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 88, no. 6, p. 769-786.
- Johnson, B. R., Forn, C. L., Huffman, J. D., Brew, D. A., and Nutt, C. J., 1977, Geochemical sampling of stream sediments, Tracy Arm, southeastern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 6, p. 736-737.
- Kirk, Edwin, 1918, Paleozoic glaciation in southeastern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 29, no. 1, p. 149-151.
- Irvine, T. N., 1974, Petrology of the Duke Island ultramafic complex, southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Memoir 138, 240 p.
- Lachram, E. H., Loney, R. A., Condon, W. H., and Berg, R. C., 1958, Progress report on the geologic mapping of southeastern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 12, p. 1755.
- Loney, R. A., 1963, Superposed folding in the Pybus-Gambier area, Admiralty Island, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 73, p. 47.
- Twenhofel, W. S., and Sainsbury, C. L., 1958, Fault patterns in southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 11, p. 1431-1442.

Survey Pass quadrangle

- Hamilton, T. D., 1969, Glacial geology of the lower Alatna Valley, Brooks Range, Alaska, in Schumm, S. A., and Bradley, W. C., eds., United States contributions to Quaternary research: Geological Society of America Special Paper 123, p. 181-223.
- Smith, P. S., 1912, Glaciation in northwestern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 23, p. 563-570.
- Smith, T. E., Webster, G. D., Heatwole, D. A., Proffett, J. M., Kelsey, G., and Glavinovich, P. S., 1978, Evidence for mid-Paleozoic depositional age of volcanogenic base-metal massive sulfide occurrences and enclosing strata, Ambler district, northwest Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, no. 3, p. 148.

Sutwik Island quadrangle

- Burk, C. A., 1965, Geology of the Alaska Peninsula - Island arc and continental margin: Geological Society of America Memoir 99, pt. 1, 250 p.
- Burk, C. A., 1965, Geologic map of the Alaska Peninsula: Geological Society of America Memoir 99, pt. 2, 2 sheets, scale 1:250,000.
- Burk, C. A., 1965, Tectonic map of the Alaska Peninsula and adjacent areas: Geological Society of America Memoir 99, pt. 3, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Gibson, W. M., 1960, Submarine topography in the Gulf of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 71, no. 7, p. 1087-1107.
- Knappen, R. S., 1933, Aniakchak and Veniaminof volcanoes, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 44, no. 1, p. 90-91.
- Miller, T. P., and Smith, R. L., 1975, Ash flows on the Alaska Peninsula: A preliminary report on their distribution, composition, and age [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, no. 7, p. 1201.
- Miller, T. P., and Smith, R. L., 1977, Spectacular mobility of ash flows around Aniakchak and Fisher calderas, Alaska: Geology, v. 5, no. 3, p. 173-176.

Table Mountain quadrangle

- Gryc, George, Brosge, W. P., and Reiser, H. N., 1958, Geology of north-eastern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 12, p. 1753.
- Martin, G. C., 1916, Triassic rocks of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 27, no. 4, p. 685-718.

Taku River quadrangle

- Buddington, A. F., 1959, Granite emplacement with special reference to North America: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 70, no. 6, p. 671-747.

Taku River quadrangle

- Forbes, R. B., and Engels, J. C., 1970, K^{40}/Ar^{40} age relations of the Coast Range batholith and related rocks of the Juneau Ice Field area, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 81, no. 2, p. 579-584.
- Leighton, F. B., 1951, Ogives of East Twin Glacier, Alaska - Their nature and origin [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 62, no. 12, p. 1505.
- Miller, M. M., 1956, Significance of anomalous advances of Alaskan coastal glaciers [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 67, no. 12, p. 1808-1809.
- Twenhofel, W. S., and Sainsbury, C. L., 1958, Fault patterns in southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 11, p. 1431-1442.
- Wentworth, C. K., and Ray, L. L., 1936, Studies of certain Alaskan glaciers in 1931: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 47, no. 6, p. 879-933.

Talkeetna quadrangle

- Imlay, R. W., 1952, Correlation of the Jurassic formations of North America, exclusive of Canada: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 63, no. 9, p. 953-992.
- Imlay, R. W., and Reeside, J. B., Jr., 1954, Correlation of Cretaceous formations of Greenland and Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, no. 3, p. 223-246.
- Reed, B. L., and Lanphere, M. A., 1973, Alaska-Aleutian Range batholith: Geochronology, chemistry, and relation to circum-Pacific plutonism: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, no. 8, p. 2583-2609.
- Reed, B. L., and Lanphere, M. A., 1974, Offset plutons and history of movement along the McKinley strand of the Denali fault system, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 85, no. 12, p. 1883-1892.
- Weber, F. R., and Pêwé, T. L., 1960, Reconnaissance engineering geology for highway location in Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 71, no. 12, p. 2088.

Talkeetna Mountains quadrangle

- Andreasen, G. E., Zietz, Isidore, and Grantz, Arthur, 1957, Aeromagnetic study of the Copper River Basin, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 12, p. 1905.
- Csejtey, Béla, Jr., 1976, Tectonic implications of a late Paleozoic volcanic arc in the Talkeetna Mountains, south-central Alaska: Geology, v. 4, no. 1, p. 49-52.
- Farina, R. J., 1965, Engineering geological investigations of the Vee Canyon dam site, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 252.
- Grantz, Arthur, 1956, Possible origin of the placer gold deposits of the Nelchina area, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 67, no. 12, p. 1807.
- Imlay, R. W., 1952, Correlation of the Jurassic formations of North America, exclusive of Canada: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 63, no. 9, p. 953-992.
- Imlay, R. W., and Reeside, J. B., Jr., 1954, Correlation of Cretaceous formations of Greenland and Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, no. 3, p. 223-246.
- Paige, Sidney, and Knopf, Adolph, 1907, Stratigraphic succession in the region northeast of Cook Inlet, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 18, p. 325-332.
- Smith, T. E., and Turner, D. L., 1974, Maclaren metamorphic belt of central Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, no. 3, p. 257.
- Turner, D. L., Smith, T. E., and Forbes, R. B., 1974, Geochronology of offset along the Denali fault system in Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, no. 3, p. 268-269.

Tanacross quadrangle

- Barnes, D. F., and MacCarthy, G. R., 1956, Tests of geophysical prospecting techniques in areas of sporadic permafrost in interior Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 67, no. 12, p. 1805.

- Barnes, D. F., and MacCarthy, G. R., 1956, Tests of geophysical prospecting techniques in areas of sporadic permafrost in interior Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 67, no. 12, p. 1805.
- Foster, H. L., Forbes, R. B., and Ragan, D. M., 1968, Granulite and peridotite inclusions from Prindle Volcano, Yukon-Tanana Upland, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 101, p. 306-307.
- Holmes, G. W., 1959, Glaciation in the Johnson River-Tok area, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 70, no. 12, p. 1620.
- Imlay, R. W., 1952, Correlation of the Jurassic formations of North America, exclusive of Canada: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 63, no. 9, p. 953-992.
- Taber, Stephen, 1943, Perennially frozen ground in Alaska: Its origin and history: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 54, no. 10, p. 1433-1548.
- Foster, H. L., Forbes, R. B., and Ragan, D. M., 1968, Granulite and peridotite inclusions from Prindle Volcano, Yukon-Tanana Upland, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 101, p. 306-307.
- Holmes, G. W., 1959, Glaciation in the Johnson River-Tok area, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 70, no. 12, p. 1620.
- Imlay, R. W., 1952, Correlation of the Jurassic formations of North America, exclusive of Canada: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 63, no. 9, p. 953-992.
- Taber, Stephen, 1943, Perennially frozen ground in Alaska: Its origin and history: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 54, no. 10, p. 1433-1548.

- Brooks, A. H., and Kindle, E. M., 1908, Paleozoic and associated rocks of the upper Yukon, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 19, p. 255-314.

Tanana quadrangle

- Eardley, A. J., 1938, Yukon channel shifting [abs.]: Geological Society of America Proceedings for 1937, p. 77.
- Eardley, A. J., 1938, Unconsolidated sediments and topographic features of the lower Yukon Valley: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 49, no. 2, p. 303-341.
- Eardley, A. J., 1938, Yukon channel shifting: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 49, no. 3, p. 343-357.
- Hopkins, D. M., 1962, Asymmetrical valleys in central Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 68, p. 33.
- Hopkins, D. M., and Taber, Bond, 1962, Asymmetrical valleys in central Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 68, p. 116.
- Imlay, R. W., and Reeside, J. B., Jr., 1954, Correlation of Cretaceous formations of Greenland and Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, no. 3, p. 223-246.
- Péwé, T. L., 1955, Origin of the upland silt near Fairbanks, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 66, no. 6, p. 699-724.
- Russell, I. C., 1890, Notes on the surface geology of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 1, p. 99-162.

Taylor Mountains quadrangle

- Clark, A. L., and Sorg, D. H., 1971, Mineralogy and geochemistry of the Cinnabar Creek quicksilver mine, central Kuskokwim region, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 3, no. 2, p. 96-97.
- Imlay, R. W., and Reeside, J. B., Jr., 1954, Correlation of Cretaceous formations of Greenland and Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, no. 3, p. 223-246.
- Wallace, R. E., Cady, W. M., Webber, E. J., and Hoare, J. M., 1949, Thermal metamorphism in the central Kuskokwim region, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 60, no. 12, p. 1946-1947.

- Black, R. F., 1956, Permafrost and water supply of Point Spencer spit, Seward Peninsula, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America, v. 67, no. 12, p. 1672.
- Martin, G. C., 1916, Triassic rocks of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 27, no. 4, p. 685-718.
- McManus, D. A., Kelley, J. C., and Greager, J. S., 1969, Continental shelf sedimentation in an Arctic environment: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 80, no. 10, p. 1961-1983.
- Pratt, Richard, and Walton, Fred, 1974, Bathymetric map of the Bering Shelf: Geological Society of America Map and Chart Series MC-7, 1 sheet.
- Reeside, J. B., Applin, P. L., Colbert, E. H., Gregory, J. T., Hadley, H. D., Kummel, Bernhard, Lewis, P. J., Love, J. D., Maldonado-Koerdell, Manuel, McKee, E. D., McLaughlin, D. B., Muller, S. W., Reinemund, J. A., Rodgers, John, Sanders, John, Silberling, N. J., and Waage, Karl, 1957, Correlation of the Triassic formations of North America exclusive of Canada: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 11, p. 1451-1514.
- Ridge, J. D., 1972, Annotated bibliography of mineral deposits in the western hemisphere: Geological Society of America Memoir 131, 681 p.
- Sainsbury, C. L., 1969, The A. J. Collier thrust belt of the Seward Peninsula, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 80, no. 12, p. 2595-2596.
- Sainsbury, C. L., 1975, Stratigraphy and tectonics of the Seward Peninsula, Alaska [abs.], in Forbes, R. B., ed., Contributions to the geology of the Bering Sea Basin and adjacent regions: Geological Society of America Special Paper 151, p. 184-185.
- Silberman, M. L., and Hopkins, D. M., 1969, Relict glacial sediments on the Bering Shelf [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 1, pt. 7, p. 206.
- Taber, Stephen, 1943, Perennially frozen ground in Alaska: Its origin and history: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 54, no. 10, p. 1433-1548.

Teller quadrangle

Weller, J. M., Williams, J. S., Bell, W. A., Dunbar, C. O., Laudon, L. R., Moore, R. C., Stockdale, W. B., Warren, P. S., Caster, K. E., Cooper, C. L., Willard, Bradford, Croneis, Carey, Mallott, C. A., Price, P. H., and Sutton, A. H., 1948, Correlation of the Mississippian formations of North America: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 59, no. 2, p. 91-196.

Teshkepuk quadrangle

Imlay, R. W., 1952, Correlation of the Jurassic formations of North America, exclusive of Canada: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 63, no. 9, p. 953-992.

Lachenbruch, A. H., 1957, Thermal effects of the ocean on permafrost: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 11, p. 1515-1530.

Reimnitz, Erk, and Bruder, K. F., 1972, River discharge into an ice-covered ocean and related sediment dispersal, Beaufort Sea, coast of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 83, no. 3, p. 861-866.

Robinson, F. M., 1957, Oil and gas fields of Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas, northern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 12, p. 1909-1910.

Shaw, D. G., Smith, E. R., and McIntosh, D. J., 1977, Aromatic hydrocarbons in recent sediments of the Beaufort Sea: Distribution and sources [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 1171.

Short, A. D., and Wright, L. D., 1974, Lineaments and coastal geomorphic patterns in the Alaskan Arctic: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 85, no. 6, p. 931-936.

Trinity Islands quadrangle

Bouma, A. H., Nilson, T. H., Moore, G. W., and Bolm, J. G., 1977, Eocene and Oligocene deep-sea fan deposits, Kodiak and adjacent islands, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 907-908.

Trinity Islands quadrangle

- Burk, C. A., 1965, Geology of the Alaska Peninsula - Island arc and continental margin: Geological Society of America Memoir 99, pt. 1, 250 p.
- Burk, C. A., 1965, Tectonic map of the Alaska Peninsula and adjacent areas: Geological Society of America Memoir 99, pt. 3, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Connelly, William, 1978, Uyak Complex, Kodiak Island, Alaska: A Cretaceous subduction zone: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 89, no. 5, p. 755-769.
- Gibson, W. M., 1960, Submarine topography in the Gulf of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 71, no. 7, p. 1087-1107.
- Kirschner, C. E., 1955, Reconnaissance observations on the geology of the Trinity Islands, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 66, no. 12, p. 1704.
- Stewart, R. J., 1976, Turbidites of the Aleutian abyssal plain: Mineralogy, provenance, and constraints for Cenozoic motion of the Pacific plate: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 87, no. 5, p. 793-808.

Tyonek quadrangle

- Capps, S. R., 1928, Exploration in the Mount Spurr region, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 39, no. 1, p. 154-155.
- Imlay, R. W., 1952, Correlation of the Jurassic formations of North America, exclusive of Canada: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 63, no. 9, p. 953-992.
- Kelly, T. E., 1960, Geology and oil occurrence in the Cook Inlet basin, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 71, no. 12, p. 2086.
- Miller, R. D., and Dobrovolsky, Ernest, 1957, Origin of the Pt. Campbell-Pt. Woronzof area as related to the "blue clay" that underlies Anchorage, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 12, p. 1907-1908.

Tyonek quadrangle

- Miller, R. D., and Dobrovolny, Ernest, 1957, Pleistocene history of the Anchorage area, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 12, p. 1908.
- Reed, B. L., and Lanphere, M. A., 1969, Age and chemistry of Mesozoic and Tertiary plutonic rocks in south-central Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 80, no. 1, p. 23-43.
- Stewart, R. J., 1976, Turbidites of the Aleutian abyssal plain: Mineralogy, provenance, and constraints for Cenozoic motion of the Pacific plate: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 87, no. 5, p. 793-808.
- Whetstone, G. W., 1955, Effect of volcanic ash from Mt. Spurr on the chemical character of surface water near Anchorage, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 66, no. 12, p. 1709.
- Zietz, Isidore, Andreasen, G. E., and Grantz, Arthur, 1957, Aeromagnetic reconnaissance of the Cook Inlet area, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 12, p. 1910.

Ugashik quadrangle

- Burk, C. A., 1965, Geology of the Alaska Peninsula - Island arc and continental margin: Geological Society of America Memoir 99, pt. 1, 250 p.
- Burk, C. A., 1965, Geologic map of the Alaska Peninsula: Geological Society of America Memoir 99, pt. 2, 2 sheets, scale 1:250,000.
- Burk, C. A., 1965, Tectonic map of the Alaska Peninsula and adjacent areas: Geological Society of America Memoir 99, pt. 3, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Imlay, R. W., 1952, Correlation of the Jurassic formations of North America, exclusive of Canada: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 63, no. 9, p. 953-992.
- Kienle, Juergen, Self, Steve, Motyka, R. J., Huot, J.-P., and Lalla, D. J., 1978, Formation of 2 maars behind the Aleutian volcanic arc, in April, 1977 [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, no. 3, p. 112.

- Knappen, R. S., 1933, Aniakchak and Veniaminof volcanoes, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 44, no. 1, p. 90-91.
- McClelland, Lindsay, 1978 Summary of 1977 global volcanic activity [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, no. 3, p. 116.
- Miller, T. P., and Smith, R. L., 1975, Ash flows on the Alaska Peninsula: A preliminary report on their distribution, composition, and age [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, no. 7, p. 1201.
- Miller, T. P., and Smith, R. L., 1977, Spectacular mobility of ash flows around Aniakchak and Fisher calderas, Alaska: Geology, v. 5, no. 3, p. 173-176.
- Pratt, Richard, and Walton, Fred, 1974, Bathymetric map of the Bering Shelf: Geological Society of America Map and Chart Series MC-7, 1 sheet.
- Reed, B. L., and Lanphere, M. A., 1969, Age and chemistry of Mesozoic and Tertiary plutonic rocks in south-central Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 80, no. 1, p. 23-43.
- Reed, B. L., and Lanphere, M. A., 1973, Alaska-Aleutian Range batholith: Geochronology, chemistry, and relation to circum-Pacific plutonism: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, no. 8, p. 2583-2609.
- Stanton, T. W., and Martin, G. C., 1905, Mesozoic section on Cook Inlet and Alaska Peninsula: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 16, p. 391-410.
- Self, Stephen, Kienle, Juergen, and Huot, Jean-Paul, 1978, Mechanisms and deposits of the 1977 Ukinrek maar-forming eruption, Alaska Peninsula [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, no. 7, p. 489.

- Brewer, M. C., 1956, Thermal disturbance in permafrost resulting from road construction [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 67, no. 12, p. 1805-1806.

- Dutcher, R. R., Trotter, C. L., and Spackman, William, Jr., 1957, Petrographic examination of coals from the Arctic Slope of Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 12, p. 1719-1720.
- Imlay, R. W., and Reeside, J. B., Jr., 1954, Correlation of Cretaceous formations of Greenland and Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, no. 3, p. 223-246.
- Robinson, F. M., 1957, Oil and gas fields of Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4 and adjacent areas, northern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 12, p. 1909-1910.
- Schrader, F. C., 1902, Geological section of the Rocky mountains in northern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 13, p. 233-252.
- Smiley, C. J., 1966, Cretaceous paleobotany in Arctic Alaska: Progress report [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 87, p. 229-230.
- Smiley, C. J., 1966, Cretaceous floras from Kuk River, Alaska: Stratigraphic and climatic interpretations: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 77, no. 1, p. 1-13.
- Smiley, C. J., 1968, Cretaceous floral sequences in Arctic Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 101, p. 206.

Umnak quadrangle

- Black, R. F., 1972, Geologic evidence pertaining to the migration of the paleo-Aleuts [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, no. 7, p. 452.
- Black, R. F., 1973, Late Quaternary sea-level changes, southwest Umnak Island, Aleutians [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, no. 7, p. 552.
- Black, R. F., 1977, Holocene tephrochronology of the Aleutian Islands, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 899-900.
- Byers, F. M., Jr., 1952, Orogenic significance of two volcanic suites at Umnak Island, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 63, no. 12, p. 1323.

Umnak quadrangle

- Byers, F. M., Jr., 1953, Silica-variation diagram, northeastern Umnak Island, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 64, no. 12, p. 1500.
- Byers, F. M., 1961, Petrology of three volcanic suites, Umnak and Bogoslof Islands, Aleutian Islands, Alaska: Geological Society of America, v. 72, no. 1, p. 93-128.
- Edsall, D. W., 1976, Trace elements in tephra as indicators of magmatic composition in the Aleutian Arc: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 87, no. 9, p. 1269-1272.
- Funk, J. M., 1973, The late Quaternary history of Cold Bay, Alaska, and its implications to the configuration of the Bering Land Bridge [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, no. 2, p. 162.
- Marlow, M. S., Scholl, D. W., Buffington, E. C., and Alpha, T. R., 1973, Tectonic history of the central Aleutian Arc: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, no. 5, p. 1555-1574.
- Miller, T. P., and Smith, R. L., 1975, Ash flows on the Alaska Peninsula: A preliminary report on their distribution, composition, and age [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, no. 7, p. 1201.
- Stone, D. B., 1975, Paleomagnetic studies and tectonics in the Aleutian Islands, in Forbes, R. B., ed., Contributions to the geology of the Bering Sea Basin and adjacent regions: Geological Society of America Special Paper 151, p. 59-75.

Unalakleet quadrangle

- Drake, D. E., Cacchione, D. A., and Muench, R. D., 1977, Movement of suspended and bottom sediment in Norton Sound, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 956.
- Eardley, A. J., 1938, Yukon channel shifting [abs.]: Geological Society of America Proceedings for 1937, p. 77.
- Eardley, A. J., 1938, Unconsolidated sediments and topographic features of the lower Yukon Valley: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 49, no. 2, p. 303-341.

Unalakleet quadrangle

Eardley, A. J., 1938, Yukon channel shifting: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 49, no. 3, p. 343-357.

Howard, J. D., and Nelson, Hans, 1977, Physical and biogenic structures of Norton Sound, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 1028.

Pratt, Richard, and Walton, Fred, 1974, Bathymetric map of the Bering Shelf: Geological Society of America Map and Chart Series MC-7, 1 sheet.

Russell, I. C., 1890, Notes on the surface geology of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 1, p. 99-162.

Unalaska quadrangle

Black, R. F., 1977, Holocene tephrochronology of the Aleutian Islands, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 899-900.

Byers, F. M., Jr., 1953, Silica-variation diagram, northeastern Umnak Island, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 64, no. 12, p. 1500.

Byers, F. M., 1961, Petrology of three volcanic suites, Umnak and Bogoslof Islands, Aleutian Islands, Alaska: Geological Society of America, v. 72, no. 1, p. 93-128.

Dawson, G. M., 1894, Geological notes on some of the coasts and islands of Bering Sea and vicinity: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 5, p. 117-146.

DeLong, S. E., and McDowell, F. W., 1975, K-Ar ages from the Near Islands, western Aleutian Islands, Alaska: Indication of a mid-Oligocene thermal event: Geology, v. 3, no. 12, p. 691-694.

Kay, Robert, 1974, Geochemical constraints on the origin of the Aleutian magmas [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, no. 7, p. 816-817.

Marlow, M. S., Scholl, D. W., Buffington, E. C., and Alpha, T. R., 1973, Tectonic history of the central Aleutian Arc: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, no. 5, p. 1555-1574.

Unalaska quadrangle

- Perfit, M. R., 1978, The petrochemistry and strontium isotopic composition of mafic basalts from the Aleutian Islands [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, no. 7, p. 470.
- Perfit, M. R., Easter, J., and Kay, R., 1976, Geochemical constraints on Aleutian arc plutonism: Unalaska Island [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, no. 6, p. 1046-1047.
- Russell, I. C., 1890, Notes on the surface geology of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 1, p. 99-162.
- Scholl, D. W., Marlow, M. S., MacLeod, N. S., and Buffington, E. C., 1976, Episodic Aleutian Ridge igneous activity: Implications of Miocene and younger submarine volcanism west of Buldir Island: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 87, no. 4, p. 547-554.
- Snyder, G. L., and Fraser, C. D., 1958, Intrusive layered lava pods and pillow lavas, Unalaska Island, Aleutian Islands [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 12, p. 646.
- Stone, D. B., 1975, Paleomagnetic studies and tectonics in the Aleutian Islands, in Forbes, R. B., ed., Contributions to the geology of the Bering Sea Basin and adjacent regions: Geological Society of America Special Paper 151, p. 59-75.
- Taber, Stephen, 1943, Perennially frozen ground in Alaska: Its origin and history: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 54, no. 10, p. 1433-1548.

Unimak quadrangle

- Burk, C. A., 1965, Tectonic map of the Alaska Peninsula and adjacent areas: Geological Society of America Memoir 99, pt. 3, 1 sheet, scale 1:1,000,000.
- Byers, F. M., Jr., 1952, Orogenic significance of two volcanic suites at Unimak Island, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 63, no. 12, p. 1323.
- Dawson, G. M., 1894, Geological notes on some of the coasts and islands of Bering Sea and vicinity: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 5, p. 117-146.

McClelland, Lindsay, 1978 Summary of 1977 global volcanic activity [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, no. 3, p. 116.

Miller, T. P., and Smith, R. L., 1977, Spectacular mobility of ash flows around Aniakchak and Fisher calderas, Alaska: Geology, v. 5, no. 3, p. 173-176.

Perfit, M. R., 1978, The petrochemistry and strontium isotopic composition of mafic basalts from the Aleutian Islands [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, no. 7, p. 470.

Utukok River quadrangle

Langenheim, R. L., Jr., Smiley, C. J., and Grey, Jane, 1957, Cretaceous amber from the Arctic coastal plain of Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 12, p. 1759.

Langenheim, R. L., Jr., Smiley, C. J., and Gray, Jane, 1960, Cretaceous amber from the Arctic coastal plain of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 71, no. 9, p. 1345-1356.

Sable, E. G., and Chapman, R. M., 1955, Coals of the Corwin formation, northwestern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 66, no. 12, p. 1708-1709.

Smiley, C. J., 1964, Cretaceous floral succession and climatic change in northern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 76, p. 224-225.

Smiley, C. J., 1966, Cretaceous paleobotany in Arctic Alaska: Progress report [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 87, p. 229-230.

Smiley, C. J., 1966, Cretaceous floras from Kuk River, Alaska: Stratigraphic and climatic interpretations: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 77, no. 1, p. 1-13.

Smiley, C. J., 1968, Cretaceous floral sequences in Arctic Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 101, p. 206.

- Andreasen, G. E., Zietz, Isidore, and Grantz, Arthur, 1957, Aeromagnetic study of the Copper River Basin, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 12, p. 1905.
- Benson, C. S., and Forbes, R. B., 1965, Reconnaissance glaciological and volcanological studies: Mt. Wrangell, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 354-355.
- Berg, Ed, Cox, D. C., Furumoto, A., Kajiura, K., Kawasumi, H., and Shima, E., 1965, Tsunami of 27 March 1964 in Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 355.
- Cornwall, H. R., and White, W. S., 1954, Native copper deposits [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, no. 12, p. 1242-1243.
- Coulter, H. W., and Migliaccio, R. R., 1965, Engineering geologic effects of the March 27, 1964, earthquake at Valdez, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 33.
- Crosby, W. O., 1928, Certain aspects of glacial erosion: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 39, no. 4, p. 1171-1181.
- Ferrians, O. J., Jr., and Schmoll, H. R., 1957, Extensive proglacial lake of Wisconsin age in the Copper River Basin, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 12, p. 1726.
- Grant, U. S., 1910, Tide-water glaciers of Prince William Sound and Kenai Peninsula, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 21, p. 757-758.
- Grantz, Arthur, Jones, D. L., and Lanphere, M. A., 1965, Upper Mesozoic rocks of the lower Chitina Valley, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 255-256.
- Imlay, R. W., 1952, Correlation of the Jurassic formations of North America, exclusive of Canada: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 63, no. 9, p. 953-992.
- Imlay, R. W., and Reeside, J. B., Jr., 1954, Correlation of Cretaceous formations of Greenland and Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, no. 3, p. 223-246.
- Johnson, B. L., 1935, Glacial launching of the Fort Liscum landslide [abs.]: Geological Society of America Preceedings for 1934, p. 447.

- MacKevett, E. M., Jr., 1971, Igneous rocks of the southern Wrangell Mountains, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 3, no. 6, p. 392.
- Martin, G. C., 1916, Triassic rocks of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 27, no. 4, p. 685-718.
- Martin, Lawrence, 1911, Two glaciers in Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 22, p. 731.
- Martin, Lawrence, 1913, Canyon and delta of the Copper River, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 24, no. 4, p. 699.
- Nichols, D. R., 1963, Origin of the course of the Copper River, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 73, p. 210.
- Plafker, George, Mayo, L. R., and Rusnak, G. A., 1965, Effects of Alaska's Good Friday earthquake on coastal areas [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 152.
- Ragan, D. M., and Grybeck, Donald, 1966, Rocks of the basement complex at Tonsina on the north margin of the Chugach Range, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 87, p. 225-226.
- Sirkin, L. A., Tuthill, S. J., and Clayton, L. S., 1971, Late Pleistocene history of the lower Copper River valley, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 3, no. 7, p. 708.
- Slatt, R. M., 1972, Geochemistry of meltwater streams from nine Alaskan glaciers: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 83, no. 4, p. 1125-1131.
- Taber, Stephen, 1943, Perennially frozen ground in Alaska: Its origin and history: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 54, no. 10, p. 1433-1548.
- Tarr, R. S., and Martin, Lawrence, 1910, Oscillations of Alaskan glaciers [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 21, p. 758.
- von Huene, Roland, Shor, G. G., Jr., and Reimnitz, Erk, 1967, Geological interpretation of seismic profiles in Prince William Sound, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 78, no. 2, p. 259-268.

Wentworth, C. K., and Ray, L. L., 1932, Preliminary report on recession of certain Alaskan glaciers [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 43, no. 1, p. 175.

Wentworth, C. K., and Ray, L. L., 1936, Studies of certain Alaskan glaciers in 1931: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 47, no. 6, p. 879-933.

Whitten, C. A., 1965, Cartographic and geodetic effects of Alaskan earthquake [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 222-223.

Wainwright quadrangle

Dutcher, R. R., Trotter, C. L., and Spackman, William, Jr., 1957, Petrographic examination of coals from the Arctic Slope of Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 12, p. 1719-1720.

Imlay, R. W., and Reeside, J. B., Jr., 1954, Correlation of Cretaceous formations of Greenland and Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, no. 3, p. 223-246.

Langenheim, R. L., Jr., Smiley, C. J., and Grey, Jane, 1957, Cretaceous amber from the Arctic coastal plain of Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 12, p. 1759.

Langenheim, R. L., Jr., Smiley, C. J., and Gray, Jane, 1960, Cretaceous amber from the Arctic coastal plain of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 71, no. 9, p. 1345-1356.

McManus, D. A., Kelley, J. C., and Creager, J. S., 1969, Continental shelf sedimentation in an Arctic environment: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 80, no. 10, p. 1961-1983.

Schrader, F. C., 1902, Geological section of the Rocky mountains in northern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 13, p. 233-252.

Short, A. D., and Wiseman, W. J., Jr., 1975, Coastal breakup in the Alaskan Arctic: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 86, no. 2, p. 199-202.

Wainwright quadrangle

- Short, A. D., and Wright, L. D., 1974, Lineaments and coastal geomorphic patterns in the Alaskan Arctic: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 85, no. 6, p. 931-936.
- Smiley, C. J., 1964, Cretaceous floral succession and climatic change in northern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 76, p. 224-225.
- Smiley, C. J., 1966, Cretaceous paleobotany in Arctic Alaska: Progress report [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 87, p. 229-230.
- Smiley, C. J., 1966, Cretaceous floras from Kuk River, Alaska: Stratigraphic and climatic interpretations: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 77, no. 1, p. 1-13.
- Smiley, C. J., 1968, Cretaceous floral sequences in Arctic Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 101, p. 206.
- Werner, M. A., and Schalk, Marshall, 1959, Comparative study of shallow-water sediments in the vicinity of Barrow, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 70, no. 12, p. 1798.

Wiseman quadrangle

- Hamilton, T. D., 1969, Glacial geology of the lower Alatna Valley, Brooks Range, Alaska, in Schumm, S. A., and Bradley, W. C., eds., United States contributions to Quaternary research: Geological Society of America Special Paper 123, p. 181-223.
- Schrader, F. C., 1902, Geological section of the Rocky mountains in northern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 13, p. 233-252.

- Broecker, Wallace, and Kulp, J. L., 1954, Carbon 14 age research [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, no. 12, p. 1234.
- Brooks, A. H., 1902, Geological reconnaissances in southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 13, p. 253-266.
- Carlson, P. R., Bruns, T. R., Molnia, B. F., and Hampson, J. C., Jr., 1977, Submarine valleys of the continental shelf, northeastern Gulf of Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 921.
- Carlson, P. R., and Reimnitz, Erk, 1973, Study of river effluents and coastal water circulation off the west coast of North America using ERTS-1 data [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, no. 1, p. 20.
- Crosby, W. O., 1928, Certain aspects of glacial erosion: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 39, no. 4, p. 1171-1181.
- Gibson, W. M., 1960, Submarine topography in the Gulf of Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 71, no. 7, p. 1087-1107.
- Gustavson, T. C., 1971, Density underflow and rhythmic sedimentation in proglacial Malaspina Lake, southeastern Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 3, no. 7, p. 586.
- Gustavson, T. C., 1974, Deposition on braided gravel outwash fans, Malaspina Glacier foreland, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, no. 2, p. 106.
- Gustavson, T. C., 1974, Sedimentary processes, sediment distribution, and collapse features in proglacial Malaspina Lake, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, no. 7, p. 769.
- Jordan, J. N., and Cleven, Merrill, 1959, Physiographic changes associated with the southeastern Alaska earthquakes [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 70, no. 12, p. 1795-1796.
- Martin, Lawrence, 1910, Alaskan earthquakes of 1899: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 21, p. 339-406.
- Miller, D. J., 1958, Anomalous glacial history of the northeastern Gulf of Alaska region [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 12, p. 1613-1614.

- Miller, D. J., 1958, Anomalous glacial history of the northeastern Gulf of Alaska region [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 12, p. 1613-1614.
- Millert, M. T., 1962, Patterns of glacial behavior in coastal Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 68, p. 44.
- Molnia, B. F., 1977, Coastal morphology, erosion, and accretion of the Gulf of Alaska coastline, Cape Suckling to Yakutat Bay [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 1098.
- Molnia, B. F., Carlson, P. R., and Kvenvolden, K. A., 1978, Gas-charged sediment areas in the northwestern Gulf of Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, no. 7, p. 458-459.
- Page, Robert, 1969, Late Cenozoic movement on the Fairweather fault in southeastern Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 80, no. 9, p. 1873-1877.
- Plafker, George, and Miller, D. J., 1957, Recent history of glaciation in the Malaspina district and adjoining bays, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 12, p. 1909.
- Plafker, George, and Miller, D. J., 1958, Recent history of glaciation in the Malaspina district and adjoining bays, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 12, p. 1700.
- Russell, I. C., 1891, Glaciers of the St. Elias region, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 2, p. 612.
- Sharp, R. P., 1951, Accumulation and ablation on the Seward-Malaspina glacier system, Canada-Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 62, no. 7, p. 725-743.
- Sharp, R. P., 1951, Accumulation and ablation on the Seward-Malaspina Glacier system, Canada-Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 62, no. 12, p. 1512.
- Sharp, R. P., 1953, Deformation of bore hole in Malaspina Glacier, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 64, no. 1, p. 97-99.
- Sharp, R. P., 1953, Progress report on a test for extrusion flow in the Malaspina Glacier, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 64, no. 12, p. 1514.

- Sharp, R. P., 1954, Glacier flow: A review: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, no. 9, p. 821-838.
- Sharp, R. P., 1956, Last major advance of Malaspina Glacier, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 67, no. 12, p. 1782.
- Sharp, R. P., 1957, Structures within the Malaspina Glacier, Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 12, p. 1845-1846.
- Sharp, R. P., 1958, Malaspina Glacier, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, no. 6, p. 617-646.
- Slingerland, R. L., and Voight, Barry, 1977, An empirical function for prediction of landslide-generated water waves [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 3, p. 319-320.
- Taber, Stephen, 1943, Perennially frozen ground in Alaska: Its origin and history: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 54, no. 10, p. 1433-1548.
- Tarr, R. S., 1907, Recent advance of glaciers in the Yakutat Bay region, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 18, p. 257-286.
- Tarr, R. S., and Martin, Lawrence, 1906, Recent changes in level in the Yakutat Bay region, Alaska: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 17, p. 29-64.
- Tarr, R. S., and Martin, Lawrence, 1910, Oscillations of Alaskan glaciers [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 21, p. 758.
- Thatcher, Wayne, and Plafker, George, 1977, The 1899 Yakutat Bay earthquakes: Seismograms and crustal deformation [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, no. 4, p. 515.
- Tocher, Don, 1959, Field observations on the effects of the Alaska earthquake of July 10, 1958 [abs.]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 70, no. 12, p. 1753.
- Tuthill, S. J., Laird, W. M., and Freers, T. F., 1965, Geomorphic effects of the Good Friday (March 27, 1964) earthquake in the Martin River and Bering River area, south-central Alaska [abs.]: Geological Society of America Special Paper 82, p. 209.

Upham, Warren, 1893, Comparison of Pleistocene and present ice-sheets:
Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 4, p. 191-204.

Upham, Warren, 1894, Evidences of the derivation of the kames, eskers,
and moraines of the North American ice-sheet chiefly from its
englacial drift: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 5,
p. 71-86.

Upham, Warren, 1896, Drumlins and marginal moraines of ice-sheets:
Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 7, p. 17-30.

Washburn, Bradford, 1935, Morainic banding of Malaspina and other
Alaskan glaciers: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 46,
no. 12, p. 1879-1889.

Wright, F. F., 1972, Yakutat Bay - A production of coastal piedmont
deglaciation [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with
Programs, v. 4, no. 3, p. 265.

Yarus, J. M., Erlich, R., and Molnia, B. F., 1977, Bottom sediment cir-
culation patterns in the Gulf of Alaska -- Fourier grain shape
analysis [abs.]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with
Programs, v. 9, no. 7, p. 1236.